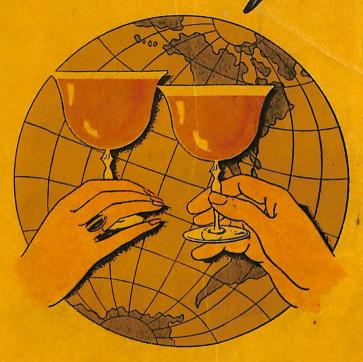
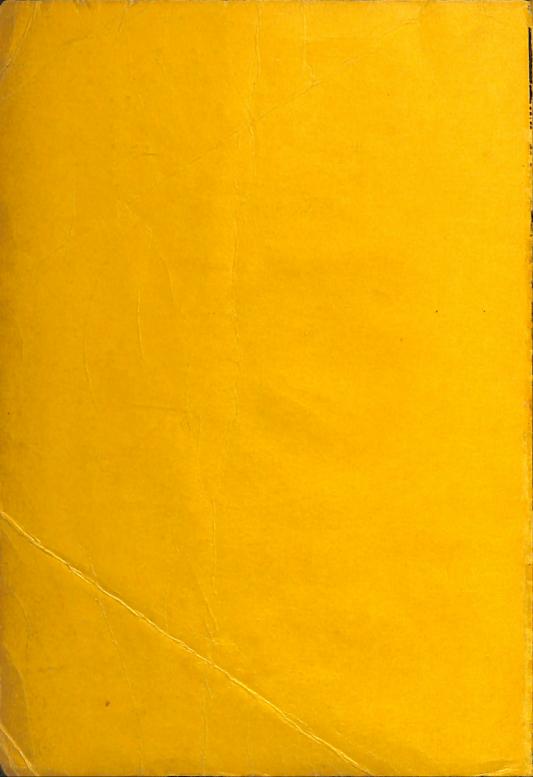
"COCKTA A/II BILL"

Soothly's



World Drinks

AND HOW TO MIX THEM



"COCKTAIL BILL" BOOTHBY'S

WORLD DRINKS

AND HOW TO MIX THEM

THE STANDARD AUTHORITY

As Originally Compiled by

HON. WM. T. BOOTHBY

Premier Mixologist

Price \$1.00

Completely revised and greatly enlarged into an unabridged encyclopedia of ALL POPULAR BEVERAGES

Copyright MCMXXX

Copyright MCMXXXIV

by

BOOTHBY'S WORLD DRINKS CO.

99 South Van Ness Avenue

San Francisco

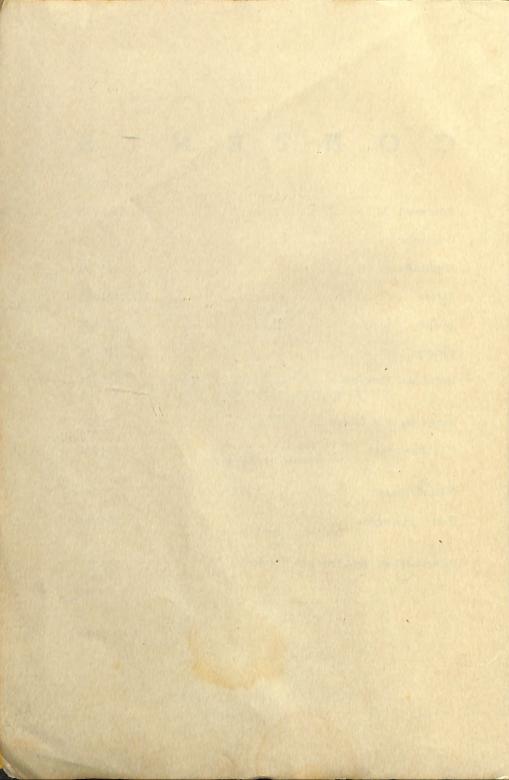
PRINTED BY

THE RECORDER PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO.

San Francisco, California

CONTENTS

	Pa	age
Foreword	5-	8
Cocktails	9-	183
Highballs	184-	200
Fizzes	201-	206
Juleps		
Rickeys		
Individual Punches		
Sangarees and Slings	226-	228
Hot Beverages	229-	234
Miscellaneous	235-	249
Party Beverages		
Punches, Sherbets, Shrubs, Etc.		
Wines—Their Selection and Service	263-	270



FOREWORD

Alcoholic beverages, in one form or another, have played a goodly part in the daily life of a large percentage of the human race from the days of the Pharaohs. Man began in Egypt, with a species of wine termed arack, later he invented spirituous, or distilled, liquors, and yet later discovered that by the intelligent blending of one liquor, or beverage, with others the product resulted in a concoction more pleasing to the average palate.

Thus, step by step, was handed down to modern mankind so-called "mixed drinks". Slowly these have been evolved into what is now known as "Cocktails", by all odds the favorite, and decidedly the most fashionable beverage of all times. Among other popular mixed beverages, each of which has its quota of devotees, are the highball, fizz, rickey, julep, cobbler, punch and many others.

The policy of the publisher, in compiling this publication, has been, not to pick and choose from among the many recipes emanating from sections throughout the world, but to place before the public all available recipes so that it might choose that which most appeals to its taste.

It also has been the policy of the publisher to refrain, for obvious reasons, from specifying trade names of whiskies, gins, etc., etc. Suffice it to say that rye whiskies are preferred by most in the preparation of beverages containing whisky. However, bourbon or Scotch may very well be used, and after one or two trials, the other ingredients be modified to suit the individual taste.

No beverage selected for a gathering may be expected to please all tastes. Therefore it must be the duty of the host to select that certain one which in his opinion is most likely to meet with the favor of the majority present. This is best determined by diplomatic inquiry, either when inviting guests or following their arrival.

All recipes in this work, with such few exceptions as are noted, have been figured for the preparation of one drink. By this standardization of recipes the home mixer will be aided greatly in the serving of any number of guests, as it is but a simple problem to multiply each ingredient by the total number of those present.

The home mixer should bear in mind a few general hints necessary to the proper preparation of mixed drinks, or cocktails.

Measurements should be exact and close attention paid to the ingredients called for in the recipes. Other ingredients may produce a wonderful beverage, but they will not produce that called for in the recipe.

Implements for measuring, used herein, are: jigger—two fluid ounces; pony—one fluid ounce; spoon—a bar spoon holding about one-half teaspoon.

An ordinary tablespoon holds half an ounce.

A spoon of dry ingredient, such as sugar, should be level, not rounded.

Sugar syrup is called for in many recipes. This is for the convenience of the mixer, but dry sugar, one spoon to one of water, may be substituted, if wished. Sugar syrup is prepared as follows:

Stir 4 pounds of cane sugar into 1 quart of boiling water and allow to boil for a few minutes. Remove from stove, add enough hot water to make two quarts and bottle for use.

Sweet-sour likewise is very frequently named. This preparation also is for convenience, but should none be available, equal parts of sugar and strained lemon juice may be substituted. Sweet-sour is prepared as follows:

To one tumbler of sugar syrup add one-half tumbler of strained lemon juice. Stir well and the preparation is ready for use, or

To one tumbler of strained lemon juice add sufficient sugar to double the quantity. Add one tumbler of water and stir well.

Either sweet-sour, or sugar syrup, as described above, may be prepared in advance, as either will keep indefinitely if stored in a reasonably cool place.

Pineapple syrup is prepared as follows:

To one tumbler of unsweetened pineapple juice add one tumbler of sugar syrup, or one-half tumbler sugar with one-half tumbler water. Stir well and store in a cool place for future use. The juice from canned pineapple already sweetened may be substituted.

For orange syrup, proceed as follows:

To one tumbler of juice, from well-ripened oranges, add one-quarter tumbler of sugar and stir well. Into this mixture place three or four strips of very thin orange peel, twisted, strain into a bottle and store in a cool place.

In many recipes lime juice is specified, while in others, lemon. This is in accordance with the original recipe, but lemon may be used in either case, with substantially the same result. Never, however, use lime peel in place of lemon peel, as the former has a decidedly acrid flavor and is very distasteful to many.

When preparing lemon or orange peel, trim very thin so as to avoid, as much as is possible, the white pulp immediately underlying the rind. Unless called for in recipe, do not place either in the beverage—merely twist over the completed cocktail after it has been poured and is about to be served.

Ice, for cooling or chilling beverages, is used in three forms, viz.: shaved—cut from a block with an ice shaver; cracked—rolled in a towel and crushed into half-inch lumps with a mallet or potato masher; lump—the size made in an electric refrigerator, or slightly larger.

Ice chills beverages in direct proportion to the rapidity of its own destruction (melting). Therefore the more area (surface) of ice exposed, the more rapid will be its action.

This would seem to point to the use of shaved ice exclusively, but another element enters into the calculation.

The action of shaking being much more violent and rapid than that of stirring, a satisfactory result may be attained, with much less dilution to the final product, by following the general rules set forth below:

For shaking, two or three lumps are used in the shaker; for stirring, a half glass of cracked ice is preferable. Shaved ice is used in preparing frappes (freezes), juleps, etc., and after-dinner liqueurs. It is also used in the preparation of absinthe beverages, which should be very cold.

When shaking or stirring cocktails, highballs, etc., do so vigorously, so as not to mix too much water with them. Shaking or stirring is solely for the purpose of thoroughly mixing and chilling the beverage, not diluting it. The recipes are figured at the correct strength and any appreciable quantity of water will render them weak and insipid.

Keep in mind that gentlemen, as a general rule, prefer their beverages dry, or of the less sweet variety. Such cocktails as Manhattan, Martini, Gibson, etc., etc., are most pleasing to them. While many of the fair sex follow closely with the men folks in this regard, there are many others who prefer the richer preparations, such as those containing portions of egg, much cordial or syrup. Again, when men only are to be served, decrease slightly the amount of sugar, syrup or liqueur called for, or increase the lemon content slightly.

All recipes herein are prepared for the average taste and the exact amount of ingredients depends finally upon the individual taste.

"Bits of fruits" or "segments", as used herein, are small portions of pineapple, orange, etc., as called for, torn into shreds and tossed into the finished drink. Two or three pieces to the drink are sufficient.

Beverages to which egg is added are generally termed as follows: where white only is used—Silver; where yolk only is used—Golden;

and where both are used—Royal. In continental Europe, however, where a beverage contains absinthe, it is termed Royal.

Use bitters, cordials, syrups, etc., with the greatest caution. A little too much entirely alters the character of a beverage and, in many instances, spoils rather than improves it.

Grate nutmeg, or other spice, over the individual beverage, only after ascertaining the pleasure of the guest to be served.

When drawing a cork, or removing a cap, from a bottle containing Champagne, ginger ale or effervescent water or soda, hold the bottle in a slanting position, to a point where the surface of the contents is just below the mouth of the bottle. Retain the bottle in this position for a few moments after opening and no loss of contents can occur.

Necessary accessories for the home mixer should include: Shaker (metal); stirring glass (16-ounce heavy tumbler); bar strainer (for use in shaker or stirring glass); pony and jigger (one and two-ounce measures) (whisky glasses of respective size will suffice); bar spoons (for stirring and measuring); ice shaver, pick and lemon or orange extractor.

A cellarette, from which a great many of the recipes contained herein may be prepared, should contain: Gin, whisky, brandy, sherry, curacoa, French and Italian vermouth, angostura, orange bitters, grenadine, sweet-sour and sugar syrup. To these may be added a few of the more popular liqueurs, either domestic or imported, such as Cointreau, Rumola, Benedictine, etc., etc.

Just because a particular recipe calls for an ingredient not possessed by the home mixer, he should not become discouraged. He must remember that many of the finest beverages have been discovered by the substitution of one syrup or cordial for another, the addition of a further ingredient or, in some instances, the omission of an ingredient.

To sum all in a few words, use the head, proceed along sane lines, mix a few of the "What-have-you" variety, and the knack of knowing how, and when, will come, along with much experience. Gesundheit!

COCKTAILS

Cocktails, America's own and, preeminently, her favorite beverage, are prepared either shaken with ice, or stirred with ice, strained into chilled or frosted cocktail glasses (2 ounce), a cherry or some other dainty added, and served.

To chill a glass, place therein a lump of ice the size of a walnut and, with a rotating motion, slide the glass so that the ice takes on a spinning motion. When sufficiently cool, toss out the ice and excess water, shake or stir the beverage, strain in and serve immediately.

To frost a glass, first chill it. Then wet the inside rim with a small piece of lemon, dip into powdered sugar and toss out the excess. Strain in the beverage, decorate and serve. (This method is used only for "fancies" or the more elaborate cocktails, and never with dry cocktails, such as Manhattan, Martini, etc.)

In the realm of cocktails the infinite variety is limited only by the ingenuity of the master of ceremonies or host. The slightest substitution of a cordial, bitter, flavor, etc., etc., in its preparation, ofttimes produces a new and entirely delightful beverage. Some of the most famous cocktails have been brought to light in this manner.

The judicious use of egg, white, yolk or both, and of cream, in the compounding of these delicious beverages, again has opened the field to a still wider choice for the connoisseur. Their use, however, is advised only with caution, as many otherwise fine beverages may prove disappointing with these added.

As a general rule most gentlemen, and more than a few of the fairer sex, prefer their cocktails "dry" or plain. Such are Manhattan, Martini, Gibson and many other famous drinks. However, there are many exceptions to this rule, so that the popular host would do well to be prepared to serve any one of a dozen or more of the best-liked varieties, plain and fancy.

When adding whole fruits, such as cherries, pickled onions, pimentos, etc., to cocktails, pierce them with a toothpick and place them in the drink with the toothpick laying over the edge of the glass.

Cocktails, to be served before a dinner at which wine is to be a part, should be much diluted (about one-half water) or of the milder sort, such as Dubonnet, Sherry, etc., etc., as the stronger varieties tend to destroy the fine flavors of the better wines as well as the appetite.

It has been the effort of the publisher to present all recipes, including varieties, in order that the widest latitude of choice might be possible.

ABBEY

Gin	ger Kina Lillet 1/4 jigger
Orange	ger Bitters 2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

A. B. C.

Cognac½ jigger	It. Vermouth 1/4 jigger
Fr. Vermouth 1/8 jigger	Medoc ½ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

ABSINTHE.

Absinthe½ jigger	0	
Dittorn Distorn	Orgeat1	dash
Bitters drops	Anisette 1	dach

Pour ingredients over shaved ice, stir thoroughly and strain into chilled cocktail glass. Twist lemon peel over and serve with ice water chaser.

ABSINTHE, No. 2

Absinthe34 jigger Orange bitters1 dash	dash
dasii	Bitters 2 deser

Pour ingredients over shaved ice, stir thoroughly and strain into chilled cocktail glass. Twist lemon peel over and serve with ice water chaser.

ABSINTHE, AMERICAINE

Absinthe	1	pony	Sugar	Syrup	4	dashes
	Water	• • • • • •	1	pony		

Shake with ice until well frosted and serve in chilled cocktail glass, with ice water chaser.

ABSINTHE, EGG

Absinthe	jigger	Egg
Gin	jigger	Sugar Scant spoon

Shake with ice until well frosted and serve in chilled cocktail glass, with ice water chaser.

ABSINTHE, FRENCH

Absinthe	1	jigger	Sugar	
----------	---	--------	-------	--

Provide chilled cocktail glass, half filled with shaved ice. Place sugar on top and drip, drop by drop, upon it. Twist lemon peel over top and serve with cut straws.

ABSINTHE, ITALIANO

Shake with ice until well frosted and serve in chilled cocktail glass, with ice water chaser.

ABSINTHE, SPECIAL

Shake well with ice until well frosted and serve in chilled cocktail glass, with ice water chaser.

ACACIAS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ACE

 Gin
 1/2 jigger
 Egg
 1/2 white

 Grenadine
 1/6 jigger
 Lemon
 5 drops

 Cream
 1/6 jigger
 Nutmeg
 to taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

ADDISON

ADMIRAL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ADONIS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

AFFINITY

Fr. Vermouth 2/5 jigger It. Vermouth 2/5 jigger Creme de Vollette 1/5 jigger

AFFINITY, No. 2

Whisky jigger Fr. Vermouth jigger It. Vermouth jigger Bitters 2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

AGONIE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

AINSWORTH

ALASKA

Gin34 jigger Chartreuse (yellow) 1/4 jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ALBERTINE

Kirschwasser ... 1/3 jigger Cointreau ... 1/3 jigger Chartreuse ... 1/3 jigger Maraschino ... 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ALE FLIP

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

ALEXANDER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

ALEXANDER, No. 2

Gin½ jigger Coffee Ice Cream..½ jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ALEXANDER, No. 3

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

ALEXANDER'S SISTER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ALFONSO

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ALICE MINE

Kummel½ jigger It. Vermouth.....½ jigger Whisky2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ALLEN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ALLIES

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ALLIGATOR

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ALMA

AMAROSA

Gin		ligger	Amaro	s	.1/3 jigger
	Cherry	Cordial	1/3	jigger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

AMBER DREAM

Gin ² / ₃	jigger	It. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Chartreuse1	spoon	Orange Bitters1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

AMERICAN BEAUTY

Cognac	Fr. Vermouth 1/4 jigger
Grenadine 1/4 jigger	Orange
Creme de Menthe 2 dashes	Port Wine spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, float on Port Wine and serve.

AMOUR

Sherry		Fr. Vermouth	½ jigger
	Orange Bitters	2 dashes	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

ANGELES

Gin	Lime1 spoon
Absinthe dash	Egg ½ white
Grenadine 2 dashes	Nutmeg to taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

ANGEL FACE

Gin	·····⅓ jigger	Apricot Brandy 1/3 jigger
		½ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ANGELIC

Whisky	jigger	Creme	de Cocoa1/6	jigger
Grenadine/6	jigger	Cream	/6	jigger
Nutm	eor	to	taste	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

ANGLER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ANGLER, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ANISETTE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled and frosted cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

ANISETTE, No. 2

 Gin
 ½ jigger
 Cream
 ½ jigger

 Anisette
 ½ jigger
 Egg
 ½ white

 Nutmeg
 to taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

ANISETTE, No. 3

Shake well with ice, strain into frosted cocktail glass, drip water through ice to fill and serve.

ANTE

Calvados ... ¼ jigger Hercules ... ¼ jigger Bitters ... 2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

APACHE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled onion and serve.

APPARENT

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

APPETIZER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add twisted orange peel and serve.

APPLE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

APPLE BLOSSOM

Applejack2/3 jigger Grenadine2 dashes
It. Vermouth1/3 jigger Pineapple Syrup...2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

APPLE BRANDY

Applejack1 jigger Orange Bitters ... 2 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

APPLEJACK

Applejack34 jigger Grenadine1 spoon
Lemon12 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

APPLEJACK, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

APPLEJACK, No. 3

APPLEJACK, No. 4

Applejack jigger Bitters 3 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

APRICOT

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

APRICOT, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

APRICOT, No. 3

 Apricot Brandy
 .34 jigger
 Lemon
 .1 spoon

 Orange
 .1 spoon
 Gin
 ... 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ARGENTINA

 Gin
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...</td

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ARMOUR

It. Vermouth1/2 jigger Sherry1/2 jigger Orange Bitters2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

ARMY

Shake all well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled onion and serve.

ARROWHEAD

Whisky	igger It.	Vermouth1	spoon
Fr. Vermouth1 s	poon Len	non1	spoon
Egg		of white	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ARTILLERY

ARTIST'S

Whisky	jigger	Sherry		jigger
Groseille/6	jigger	Lemon	/6	jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ASTORIA

Gin		gger F	r. V	ermouth ¹ / ₃	jigger
	Orange	Bitters	1	dash	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add green olive or pickled onion and serve.

ATLANTIQUE

Gin	Fr. Vermouth 1/4 jigger Cherry Cordial 2 dashes
Pernod	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

ATTA BOY

Gin	·····¼ jigger Fr. Vermouth¼ jigger	
	Grenadine 2 dashes	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

AVIATION

Shake well	with ice,	strain into	chilled	cocktail	glass.	twist	orange	peel	over
and come					6,		VI THE STATE OF		

AVIATION, No. 2

AVIATION, No. 3

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

AVIATOR

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BABBIE'S

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BABY FINGERS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BACARDI

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BACARDI, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BACARDI, No. 3

BACARDI, No. 4

Bacardi½	jigger	Lemon	ger
Grenadine1	spoon	Orange	ger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BACARDI BLOSSOM

Bacardi	3/4 jigger	Sweet-Sour2	spoons
Orange	¼ jigger	Nutmeg	to taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

BACARDI, DRY

Bacardi½ jigger Fr. Vermouth½ jigger Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BACARDI, DUBONNET

	Bacardi	1/3	jigger	Grena	dine1	spoon
	Dubonnet	1/3	jigger	Lime	1	spoon
~ .						

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BACARDI, GRENADINE

Bacardi	3/4	jigger	Grenad	line	1	spoon
	Lime		1	spoo	on	

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BACARDI PEACH

Bacardi	Peach Brandy 1/3 jigger
Mint1 sprig	Sweet-Sour2 spoons

Shake well with ice, strain into frosted cocktail glass, add frosted mint leaf and serve.

BACARDI, SILVER

Bacardi			
Pineapple	jigger	Lemon1	spoon
			20000000

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

BACARDI, SWEET

Bacardi½ jigger It. Vermouth½ jigger Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BALD HEAD

Gin	jigger	It. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Fr. Vermouth 1/3	jigger	Absinthe1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add stuffed olive, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BALM

Sherry		Cointreau spoon
Orange	1 spoon	Orange Bitters2 drops
	Pimento	1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add ripe olive and serve.

BAMBOO

	Orange Bitters 2 dashes
Fr. Vermouth 1/2 jigger	Bitters 2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add green olive or pimola, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BARBARA

Gin	jigger	Bitters2 drops
		Lemon 5 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BARBARA, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BARBARA, EASTERN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BARBARESQUE

Rum½ jigger Lemon¼ jigger Cointreau2 spoons

BARBARY COAST

Whisky	jigger	Gin	jigger
Creme de Cocoa 1/4	jigger	Cream	jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BARON

Gin	Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
It. Vermouth2 dashes	Curacoa1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BARRY

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BARRY, No. 2

Gin½ jigger Fr. Vermouth½ jigger Creme de Menthe ..1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BARTON

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BEAU BRUMMEL

Whisky 1/2 jigger Prunella 2 dashes
Orange 1/2 jigger Sugar Syrup 1 dash

Stir well with ice in bar glass, add half-slice of lemon and serve.

BEAUX ARTS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BECK

BEE'S KNEES

Gin	jigger	Orange1	spoon
Lemon1	spoon	Honey1	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BEENBEE

Cognac½ jigger Benedictine½ jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BEL-AIRE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BELLE AURORE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BELMONT

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BELOTE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BENNETT

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BENTLEY

Calvados½ jigger Dubonnet½ jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BENTOTE

Cognac½ jigger Curacoa½ jigger Orange2 spoons

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BERMUDA

Rum2/3 jigger Bitters2 drops
Sweet-Sour1/3 jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BERMUDIAN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BERRY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BERRY WALL

Gin½ jigger It. Vermouth....½ jigger Curacoa3 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BETWEEN THE SHEETS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve. (Note: For a variation, substitute cognac for gin in this recipe.)

BIANCO

Stir well with ice in bar glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BIARRITZ

Calvados½ jigger Rum½ jigger Izarra½ jigger

BICH'S

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

BIDOU

Gin½ jigger Fr. Vermouth....¼ jigger
Peach Brandy.....¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

BIFFY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BIG BOY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BIJOU

BIJOU, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BILTONG

Caperitif jigger Gin jigger Dubonnet jigger Orange Bitters 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BIRDIE

BIRIBI

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

BISHOP

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BITER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BLACK & TAN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add segments of lemon and serve.

BLACK JACK

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add French hazelnut, twist orange peel over and serve.

BLACKTHORN

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BLACKTHORN, No. 2

27

BLACKTHORN, No. 3

Whisky ½ jigger Fr. Vermouth ... ½ jigger Absinthe 1 spoon Bitters 3 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BLACKTHORN, No. 4

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BLACKTHORN, No. 5

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BLENTON

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BLISTER

Gin ..., 2/3 jigger Noyau ..., 1/3 jigger Sweet-Sour ... 1 spoon Egg ..., 1/2 of white

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BLOCK AND FALL

Brandy //3 jigger Cointreau //3 jigger Applejack //6 jigger Absinthe //6 jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BLOOD AND SAND

Whisky ¼ jigger Cherry Brandy ... ¼ jigger It. Vermouth ¼ jigger Orange ¼ jigger

BLOODHOUND

Gin		jigger	Fr. Verm	outh	½ j	igger
It.	Vermouth 1/3	jigger	Bardinet		1	dash
	Raspi	erries		six		

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve. (Note: Fresh raspberries being unavailable, substitute 2 dashes raspberry syrup in their stead. Also, 2 strawberries may be substituted for raspberries herein.)

BLOSSOM

Gin½ jigger	Orange
Orange Bitters1 dash	
Egg	1/2 of white

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and zerve.

BLUE

Cognac½ jigger	Peppermint1 spoon
Curacoa 2 spoons	Noyau2 spoons
Sugar Syrup1 spoon	Orange

Shake all well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BLUE BIRD

Gin	3/4	jigger	Curacoa	2	spoons
	Bitters		d	rops	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BLUE BOY

Bacardi		It. Vermouth 1/4 jigger
Orange	1 spoon	Bitters 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BLUE DEVIL

Gin		jigger		jigger
	Lemon		¼ jigger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BLUE FLYER

Gin	jigger	Cointreau	iigger
Lemon		¼ jigger	1-65

BLUE MONDAY

BLUE MOON

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BLUES

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BLUE, SPECIAL

Shake brandy and pineapple syrup well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Champagne to fill and serve.

BOBBIE BURNS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BOBBIE BURNS, No. 2

Whisky½ jigger It. Vermouth½ jigger Benedictine2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BOGEY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BOLO

BOMBAY

East Indian Punch...1 jigger Lemon3 dashes
Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BOMBAY, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BOOMERANG

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BOOMERANG, No. 2

 Whisky
 ...
 ...
 ¼ jigger
 Caloric
 ...
 ¼ jigger

 Fr. Vermouth
 ...
 ½ jigger
 Lemon
 ...
 ...
 1 spoon

 Bitters
 ...
 ...
 2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BORDEVER

Whisky½ jigger Ginger Ale½ jigger Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BOSOM CARESSER

 Brandy
 1/2 jigger
 Curacoa
 1/4 jigger

 Grenadine
 1 spoon
 Egg
 1/2 of White

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

BOSTON CLUB

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled onion and serve.

BOSTON FLIP

Whisky½ jigger	Sugar Syrup1 spoon
Madeira½ jigger	Egg
Nutmeg	to taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

BOSTONIAN

Gin ² / ₃	jigger	Sweet-Sour1 spoon
It. Vermouth1/6	jigger	Mintfew leaves
	Orange	

Crush mint with fruit juices and sugar syrup, add liquor, shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BOTTLED COCKTAILS

Whisky1 quart	Curacoa	jigger
Bitters 1 spoon	Sugar Syrup1	jigger

Stir all well in pitcher and bottle for use. When serving stir required quantity well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BOTTLED COCKTAILS, No. 2

Brandy 1 pint	Bardinet4 jiggers
Anisette jigger	Bitters1 spoon
Lemon	1 jigger

Stir all well in pitcher and bottle for use. When serving shake required quantity well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BOTTLED COCKTAILS, No. 3

Bacardi1 pint	Pineapple Cordial 1 pint
Cointreau 1 nint	Lemon1 pint

Stir all well in pitcher and bottle for use. When serving shake required quantity well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BOTTLED COCKTAILS, No. 4

Gin1 quart	It. Vermouth1 pint
Orange1 pint	
Casadina	

Stir all well in pitcher and bottle for use. When serving shake required quantity well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BOULEVARD

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BOULEVARDIER

 Dubonnet
 ./3 jigger
 Raphael
 ./3 jigger

 Campari
 ./6 jigger
 Cognac
 ./6 jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BOULOURIS

 Cognac
 ./5 jigger
 Medoc
 .25 jigger

 Milk
 ./5 jigger
 Vanilla
 ... 1 drop

 Egg
 ... ½
 of white

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, drop vanilla over top and serve.

BRACER

Absinthe½ jigger It. Vermouth½ jigger Bitters2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BRAIN DUSTER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add green cherry and serve.

BRAINSTORM

Whisky34 jigger Benedictine2 dashes Fr. Vermouth2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BRANDY

Brandy 1 jigger Bitters 2 drops
Orange Bitters ... 2 dashes Sugar Syrup 1 dash

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve with ice water chaser.

BRANDY, No. 2

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve with ice water chaser.

BRANDY, No. 3

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add green olive or pimola, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BRANDY, No. 4

 Brandy
 ...
 1 jigger
 Curacoa
 ...
 2 dashes

 Absinthe
 ...
 1 dash
 Bitters
 ...
 2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add green cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BRANDY, No. 5

Brandy½ jigger Fr. Vermouth½ jigger
Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BRANDY, No. 6

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add section of thin slice of orange and serve.

BRANDY, FANCY

Brandy 34 jigger Orange Bitters ... 2 dashes Maraschino ... 3 dashes Bitters ... 2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into frosted cocktail glass and serve.

BRANDY, OLD FASHIONED

Brandy 1 jigger Lemon Peel 1 slice Orange Bitters ... 2 dashes Sugar Syrup ... ½ spoon

Stir in small bar glass with ice, decorate with half slice lemon, two quarter slices orange, add Maraschino cherry and serve with spoon.

BRANDY-VERMOUTH

Cognac34 jigger It. Vermouth14 jigger
Bitters2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BRANT

Cognac½ jigger Creme de Menthe..½ jigger
Orange Bitters3 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add segments of orange and serve.

BRAZIL

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BREAKFAST

Gin½ jigger Grenadine¼ jigger

Egg½ of white

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BRETT'S OWN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BROADWAY SPECIAL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

BROKEN SPUR

BRONX

Gin	jigger	It. Vermouth 1/4 jigge	г
Fr. Vermouth 1/4	iigger	Orange 1 spoot	n

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled filbert and serve.

BRONX, No. 2

	er It. Vermouth 1/3 jigger er Orange Bitters 2 dashes
Orange Iu	ice1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled filbert and serve.

BRONX, PINEAPPLE

Gin½ jigger It. Vermouth½ jigger Pineapple½ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BRONX, SILVER

See Bronx, No. 1, above and add egg, one-half of white. Grate nutmeg over and serve.

BROOKLYN

Gin	½ jig	ger Egg .	 white
It. Vermouth	1/4 jig	ger Orange	 dasnes
		to	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

BROOKLYN, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BROWN DERBY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BRUNELLE

Absinthe½ jigger Sweet-Sour½ jigger

BRUT

Fr. Vermouth ... 3/3 jigger Orange Bitters ... 2 dashes Picon ... 1/3 jigger Bitters ... 3 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BRUT, No. 2

Fr. Vermouth2/3 jigger Amer Picon1/3 jigger Peychaud1 dash

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add half green olive and serve.

BUD'S

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BUMPER

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

BUNNY HUG

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BURROUGH'S OLD FASHION

 Whisky
 ...
 jigger
 Water
 ½ jigger

 Sugar Syrup
 ...
 spoon
 Bitters
 ...
 2 drops

Stir well with ice in old-fashioned cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, bits of orange and serve.

BUSHRANGER

Baçardi½ jigger Caperitif½ jigger
Bitters2 drops

BUSTANOBY

Creme de Menthe 2/3 jigger Bitters 1 dash Sugar Syrup 1 spoon Orange 2 spoons

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BUSTER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add segments pineapple and serve.

BUSTER BROWN

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

B. V. D.

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add green olive or pickled onion and serve.

BYCULLA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BYRRH

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

BYRRH, SPECIAL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CABARET

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

CAFE DE PARIS

Gin	Anisette 2 dashes
Cream1 spoon	Egg

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

CALIENTE

Gin	Cream1 spoon
Sweet-Sour2 spoons	Egg
Nutmeg	to taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

CALIENTE, No. 2

Gin3/4	jigger	Lime		jigger
Bitters		2	drops	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CALVADOS

Applejack	1 jigger	Curacoa2	dashes
	Sugar Syrup	2 dashes	The same

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pimola, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CALVADOS, No. 2

Calvados	jigger	Cointreau/6 jigger
Orange	jigger	Orange Bitters 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CALVADOS, No. 3

Calvados34 jigger Sweet-Sour14 jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CALISAYA

Whisky		igger	Calisaya		jigger
	Lemon		slice of	peel	AN Philips

Stir all well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CAMERON'S

Whisky		Orgeat/6	jigger
	Lemon	/s jigger	

CAMPARINETE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CAMPDEN

Gin½ jigger Cointreau¼ jigger
Kina Lillet......¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CANADIAN

Whisky ..., 34 jigger Curacoa 2 dashes Bitters ... 2 drops Sugar Syrup1 spoon

Stir well with ice in bar glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CANADIAN, No. 2

Curacoa34 jigger Rum2 dashes Sweet-Sour2 spoons

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CANALETTO

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, float on Champagne to fill, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CANVASBACK

Whisky½ jigger	It. Vermouth 1/4	jigger
Gin	Lemon1	spoon
Curaçoa 5 drops	Bitters2	drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CAPE

Gin¼ jigger Caperitif¼ jigger
Orange¼ jigger

CAPETOWN

Whisky	 Caperitif	jigger
Curacoa	 Bitters	drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CAPRICE

Gin		jigger	Benedictine1	spoon
Fr.	Vermouth1	spoon	Orange Bitters2	dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add ripe olive and serve.

CARMEL

Cognac		Gin	jigger
	It. Vermouth	¼ jigger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CARROLL

CARUSO

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CASINO

Gin	jigger	Plum Brandy	1/6	iigger
Old Mull	jigger	It. Vermouth	1/6	jigger
		1 dash		, 00

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CASINO, No. 2

Gin3/4 jig	ger Maraschino	2	dashes
Orange Bitters 2 das	shes Lemon	2	dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

CASSIS

Whisky½ jigger Fr. Vermouth¼ jigger Creme de Cassis. 2 spoons

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

CASTLE DIP

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CATERPILLAR

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CAT'S EYE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add stuffed olive and serve.

CEON DE PAU

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CE SOIR OU JAMAIS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

C'EST VERT-MAIS JUSTE

 Gin
 ½ jigger
 Cognac
 ½ jigger

 Peppermint
 ½ jigger
 Bitters
 ...1 drop

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

C. F. H.

Gin	
T.emon	1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CHAMBOURNY

Cognac2/5	jigger	Rum/5	jigger
Peach Cordial 1/5	jigger	Sweet-Sour1	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CHAMPAGNE

Champagne	to fill	Bitters	5	drops
WHEN SHEET WATER	Sugar	1	cube	

Place sugar in chilled Champagne glass and saturate with bitters. Pour chilled Champagne over and serve without stirring.

CHAMPAGNE, No. 2

Champagneto fill	Peychaud Bitters1 dash
Bitters 5 drops	Sugar1 cube

Place sugar in chilled Champagne glass and saturate with bitters. Add Peychaud. Pour chilled Champagne over and serve without stirring.

CHAMPAGNE, No. 3

Champagne 1/2			
Gin	jigger Or	ange	l spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CHAMPAGNE FLIP

Champagne1 jigger	Brandy dash
Sugar Syrup1 spoon	Egg ½ of yolk

Shake egg and syrup well with ice. Pour in Champagne and strain into chilled cocktail glass. Dash brandy over and serve,

CHAMPS ELYSEES

Cognac	Chartreuse 1/6 jigger
Sweet-Sour2 spoons	Bitters 2 drops

CHANTICLEER

Gin ² / ₃	jigger	Raspberry Syrup 1 spoon
Lemon	spoon	Egg

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CHARLES

Cognac½ jigger	It.	Vermouth1/2	jigger
Bitters		2 drops	

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CHARLESTON

Gin/6 jigger	Kirschwasser 1/6 jigger
Maraschino 1/6 jigger	Curacoa/6 jigger
Fr. Vermouth 1/6 jigger	It. Vermouth 1/6 jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CHARLEY PIE

Gin		It. Vermouth	3/8	jigger
	Campari	1/8 jigger		

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CHARME DE PARIS

Gin		It. Vermouth 1/3	
Anisette	jigger	Rum 1/6	jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CHARTREUSE

Whisky		Chartreuse 1/3	jigger
	Fr. Vermouth	1/6 jigger	

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cockfail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

CHAUFFEUR

Whisky	jigger	Gin
Fr. Vermouth 1/3	jigger	Orange Bitters1 dash
Ritter	e	2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add French hazelnut and serve.

CHEERIO

Whisky½ jigger Curacoa½ jigger Lemon1 dash

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CHERIE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add ripe olive and serve.

CHERRY

Cherry Brandy ... ½ jigger Fr. Vermouth ½ jigger Orange Bitters1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

CHERRY BLOSSOM

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

CHERRY BLOSSOM, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CHEVALIER

Cognac ... 1/3 jigger Cointreau ... 1 dash Bitters 3 drops Sweet-Sour ... 1/3 jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CHICAGO

Stir all, except Champagne, well with ice and strain into frosted cocktail glass. Add piece of twisted lemon peel, dash Champagne over and serve.

CHINATOWN

Gin	jigger	Fr. Vermouth 1/4 jigger
It. Vermouth 1/4	iigger	Brandy1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CHINESE

Rum		
Bitters	2 drops	

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CHINOIS

Fr. Vermouth	3/5 jigger	Cognac/5	jigger
	Mandarinette	/5 jigger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CHINTZ

Whisky2/3 jigger	Lime
Rum	Bitters 2 drops
Falernian 2 dashes	Sugar Syrup1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CHOCOLATE

	Chartreuse
Sweet Chocolate1 spoon	(yellow)⅓ jigger
Egg	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

CHOKER

Whisky		Absinthe
	Absinthe Bitter	s1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CHORUS GIRL

Gin	jigger	Fr. Vermouth 1/4	jigger
It. Vermouth 1/4	jigger	Orange2	spoons

Stir well with ice, strain into old fashion whisky glass, with lump of ice, add part slice orange and serve with spoon.

CHRYSANTHEMUM

Fr. Vermouth3/3 jigger Benedictine1/3 jigger Absinthe3 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

CHUTNEY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CIDER

 Cider
 to fill
 Sugar
 1 cube

 Bitters
 5 drops
 Lemon
 slice of peel

Saturate sugar with bitters and place in Champagne glass with twisted lemon peel. Pour chilled cider over and serve without stirring.

CIGALON

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CINZANO

It. Vermouth34 jigger Orange Bitters1 dash Bitters2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

CLARET FLIP

 Claret
 ...
 1 jigger
 Egg
 ...
 ½ of yolk

 Sugar
 Syrup
 ...
 1 spoon
 Nutmeg
 ...
 to taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

CLARIDGE

CLASSIQUE

Cognac	jigger	Maraschino1/6	jigger
Curacoa/6	iigger	Lemon	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled and frosted cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CLIMAX

Applejack1/3	jigger	Grenadine spoon
Fr. Vermouth 1/3	jigger	Egg
Lime1	spoon	Nutmegto taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

CLOVER CLUB

Gin3/4 ji	igger	Lemon4	drops
Grenadine1 s	poon	Egg	white
Nutmeg		to taste	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

CLOVER CLUB, No. 2

Gin ½ jigger	Cream1	spoon				
Fr. Vermouth1 spoon	Lemon1	spoon				
Grenadine1 spoon	Egg	white				
Nutmegto taste						

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

CLOVER CLUB, No. 3

		Cream/6 jigger
Grenadine1/6	jigger	Nutmegto taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

CLOVER CLUB, No. 4

Gin½ jigger	Fr. Vermouth 1/4 jigger
Lemon spoon	Raspberry Syrup1 spoon
Egg	Nutmegto taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

CLOVER LEAF

Gin	Fr. Vermouth 1/4 jigger
Lemon	Grenadine1 spoon
Egg	Mint1 sprig

Bruise mint and shake all well with ice. Strain into chilled cocktail glass, add 1 mint leaf and serve.

CLOVER ROYAL

Gin½ jigger	Fr. Vermouth 1/4 jigger
Grenadine1 spoon	Lemon1 spoon
Egg ½ of yolk	Nutmegto taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

CLUB

Brandy3/4 ji		Drange Bit	tters2	dashes
Maraschino2 da	ashes F	Pineapple	Syrup2	dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add dash of Champagne, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CLUB, No. 2

Whisky	 jigger	Grenadine	2	dashes
		2 dro		

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CLUB, No. 3

Gin	3/4	jigger	It. Ver	mouth	1/4	jigger
			1			

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

COCOA

Port		
Egg½ of yolk (yellow)	1/3 ji	gger
Sugar Syrup 1/2 spoon Cocoa		
Nutmegto taste		

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

COCKNEY

Gin		jigger	Champagne	 jigger
	Sweet		2 spoon	

COCKTAIL PERE-COCKTAIL FILS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

COCOANUT GROVE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add bits of pineapple and serve.

COFFEE

Shake well with ice, strain into frosted cocktail glass and serve.

COFFEE, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

COFFEE, No. 3

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

COFFEE, No. 4

 Port
 ½ jigger
 Brandy
 ¼ jigger

 Sugar
 Syrup
 1 spoon
 Egg
 ½ of yolk

 Nutmeg
 to taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

COGNAC

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

COINTREAU

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

COLD DECK

Cognac½ jigger It. Vermouth½ jigger Creme de Menthe ..¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

COLONEL

Stir well in bar glass with lump of ice, twist lemon peel over and serve with spoon.

COLONEL APPLETON

Place brandy in thoroughly chilled cocktail glass. Shake creme de menthe well with ice and float over. Float on sprig of mint and place Maraschino cherry on top thereof. Serve.

COLONIAL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

COLORADO

Cherry Brandy....1/3 jigger Cream1/3 jigger
Kirschwasser1/3 jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

COMMODORE

Whisky 34 jigger Sweet-Sour 2 spoons Orange Bitters 2 dashes

CONSOLATION

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

COOPERSTOWN

Bruise mint and stir all well with ice. Strain into chilled cocktail glass, add mint leaf, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CORAL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CORAL, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CORDOVA

Gin ½ jigger It. Vermouth ¼ jigger Absinthe ... 2 dashes Cream 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CORNELL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CORNWELL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add half of ripe olive, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CORONATION

Bruise mint and shake all well with ice. Strain into chilled cocktail glass, add mint leaf, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CORONATION, No. 2

Sherry	jigger	Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Orange Bitters2	dashes	Maraschino dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CORPSE REVIVER

Cognac	.½ jigger	Calvados
. It.	Vermouth	¼ jigger

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CORPSE REVIVER, No. 2

Gin	jigger	Cointre	au	jigger
Kina Lillet	jigger	Lemon		jigger
Absinth	e	1	dash	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

COTA

Gin		Cointreau	jigger
	Hercules		

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

COTE D'AMERAUD

Gin	jigger	Armagnac
Izarra	jigger	Lemon 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

COUNTRY

Applejack	Port	jigger
Egg½ of whole	Sweet-Sour2	spoons
	to taste	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

COUNTRY, No. 2

Whisky		Orange Bitters	2 dashes
	Bitters	2 drops	

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

COUNTRY CLUB

Stir well in bar glass with lump of ice, twist lemon peel over and serve with spoon.

COUNTRY GENTLEMAN

Applejack½ jigger Curacoa¼ jigger Sweet-Sour2 spoons

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

COUP DE CAFARD

Gin½ jigger	It. Vermouth1 spoon
Cognac1 spoon	Port Wine1 spoon
Curacoa dashes	Bitters 2 drops
Lemon	thin slice

Shake all well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

COUP DE ROULIS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

COURONNE

Whisky/5 jigger	Cointreau/5 jigger
Gin/5 jigger	Bitters 2 drops
Fr. Vermouth 2/5 jigger	Lemon 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

COWBOY

Whisky% jigger Cream % jigger Nutmeg to taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

CRAWL

Cognac		jigger	Rum .		jigger
Curacoa	2	dashes	Noyau		dashes
	Bitter	s	2	drops	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CREOLE

Whisky	3/4 jigger	Peychaud3	drops
Curacoa	drops	Bitters2	drops
	Absinthe	to wet glass	

Wet chilled cocktail glass with absinthe (few drops) and throw out. Stir other ingredients well with lump of ice in bar glass, strain into prepared glass and serve with ice water chaser.

CREOLE, No. 2

Whisky	r It. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Benedictine2 dashe	s Amber Picon 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CREPUSCULE

Cognac	Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Orange Bitters1 dash	Raspberry syrup1 spoon
Bitters	1 drop

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve. (Note: Four raspberries, in season, with one spoon sugar syrup may be substituted for raspberry syrup in this recipe.)

CROISETTE

Cherry Brandy ... 1/3 jigger Fr. Vermouth ... 1/3 jigger
It. Vermouth ... 1/3 jigger Kirschwasser 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

CROW

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CRUTCH

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CUBAINE

Bacardi2/3 jigger Orange1 spoon Sweet-Sour2 spoons

CUBAN

CUBAN, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CUBAN, No. 3

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CUBAN, No. 4

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add bits of pineapple and serve.

CUBANO

Gin ..., 3 jigger Fr. Vermouth ..., 3 jigger Kummel ... 2 dashes Pineapple 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CULROS

Bacardi¼ jigger Apricot Brandy ...¼ jigger Kina Lillet¼ jigger Lemon1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CUR

Cointreau3/5 jigger Cognac2/4 jigger Orange1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

CURACOA

CURACOA, No. 2

Curacoa	jigger	Cognac	/6	jigger
Gin/6	jigger	Orange .		jigger
Orange Bitters to wet glass				

Wet chilled cocktail glass with orange bitters and toss out. Shake other ingredients with ice, strain into prepared glass and serve.

DAMN-THE-WEATHER

Gin	jigger	It. Vermouth 1/6 jigger
Orange/6	jigger	Curacoa 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DAMSON

Gin		Damson	jigger
	Lemon	¼ jigger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

DAIOUIRI

Bacardi	3/4 jigger	Grenadine1	spoon
	Lemon	1 spoon	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DAIQUIRI, No. 2

Bacardi	⅓ jig	ger Lime		jigger
	Sugar Sv	run2	Spoons	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DANDY

Whisky	Dubonnet 1/3 jigger
Cointreau 3 dashes	Bitters 2 drops
Lemon peel 1 piece	

Shake all well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DARB

Gin	jigger	Fr. Vermouth 1/4	jigger
Apricot Brandy1/4	jigger	Lemon1	spoon

DAREDEVII.

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DAVIS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DAVIS, No. 2

Cognac ... ¼ jigger Fr. Vermouth ... ¼ jigger Grenadine ... 4 dashes Bitters ... 2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DEAUVILLE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DECEIVER

Gin½ jigger Chartreuse½ jigger Creme de Cocoa1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, float on two drops bitters, twist lemon peel over and serve.

DECH GERARD'S

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, garnish with bits of pineapple and serve.

DEEP SEA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over, add olive or pimola and serve.

DEEP SEA, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pimola, twist lemon peel over and serve.

DEL MONTE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DEL MONTE, No. 2

Whisky34 jigger Grenadine1 dash Lemon1 dash Orange Peel1 piece

Shake all well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DELYS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DE MON CURE

Cognac ¼ jigger Calvados ¼ jigger Rum ¼ jigger Lemon ¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DEMPSEY

 Calvados
 ½
 jigger
 Gin
 ¼
 jigger

 Grenadine
 1
 spoon
 Absinthe
 2
 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DEPTH BOMB

Brandy ½ jigger Applejack ½ jigger Grenadine 1 spoon Lemon 2 spoons

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DEPTH CHARGE

Gin½ jigger Kina Lillet½ jigger Absinthe2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

DERBY

Brandy	
Pineapple Syrup 2 dashes	Bitters 2 drops
Champagne	2 dashes

Stir all, except champagne, well with ice and strain into chilled cocktail glass. Add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over, dash Champagne over and serve.

DERBY, No. 2

Gin3/4	jigger	Peach	Bitters	2 dashes
Mint		1	sprig	

Shake all well together, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add frosted mint leaf and serve.

DE RIGUEUR

Whisky		jigger	Grapefruit		jigger
	Honey		1/4 jigg	er	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DERNIER ROUND

Gin	Fr. Vermouth2/5	jigger
Cognac1 spoon	Cointreau1	spoon
Ritters	2 drops	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

DESTINY

Absinthe	jigger	Gin	jigger
It. Vermouth1/4	iigger	Sugar Syrup1	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DEUX FRAISES

Cognac	Port Wine 1/2 jigger
Sugar Syrup 1 spoon	Strawberries two

Shake all well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve. (Note: When out of season, substitute two spoons strawberry syrup for sugar syrup and strawberries in this recipe.)

DEVIL

Brandy½ jigg	er Creme	de	Menthe	1/2	jigger
Red Peppe	er1	pin	ch		

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, sprinkle red pepper over top and serve.

DEVIL, No. 2

Port Wine½ jigger Fr. Vermouth½ jigger Lemon2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DEVONIA

Apple Cider2/3 jigger Gin1/3 jigger Orange Bitters2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DIABLO

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry or pimola, twist lemon peel over and serve.

DIABOLA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DIANA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

DIKI

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DIKI DIKI

Calvados½ jigger Caloric½ jigger
Grapefruit½ jigger

DIPLOMAT

Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger It. Vermouth 1/3 jigger Maraschino 2 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

DIXIE

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

DIXIE, No. 2

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DIXIE, No. 3

Gin½ jigger Fr. Vermouth½ jigger
Absinthe½ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DIZZY IZZY

Whisky 1/3 jigger Sherry ... 1/3 jigger Pineapple Syrup ... 2 spoons Lemon 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DO BE CAREFUL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DOCTOR

Caloric½ jigger Orange½ jigger
Lemon½ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DODGE

Gin½ jigger Cointreau½ jigger Grape2 dashes

DOLLY O'DARE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

DOUGLASS

DREAM

Gin½ jigger Grenadine½ jigger Apricot Brandy ..½ jigger Lemon1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DREAM, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

DREAM, No. 3

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DRONDA

DU BARRY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add segments of orange and serve.

DUBONNET

Wet chilled cocktail glass with Fr. vermouth (few drops) and throw out. Shake other ingredients well, strain into prepared glass, add pickled hazelnut and serve.

DUBONNET, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled hazelnut and serve.

DUBONNET, No. 3

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled hazelnut and serve.

DUBONNET, No. 4

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve with ice water chaser.

DUBONNET, No. 5

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

DUBONNET, No. 6

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DUBONNET, DRY

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

DUBONNET FLIP

Dubonnet2/3 jigger	Sugar Syrup1 spoon
Egg	Nutmegto taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

DUCHESS

Shake extra well with ice, strain into chilled and frosted cocktail glass and serve.

DUNHILL

Gin	Fr. Vermouth
	2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add ripe olive and serve.

DUNLOP

Rum	 jigger	Sherry	 jigger
		1	

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DUPLEX

Gin	
	1 doch

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DUPPY

Whisky2/3 jigger	Curacoa
Orange Bitters3 drops	Whole Cloves
Chales all 11 11	

Shake all well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

DYNAMITE

Applejack	jigger	Brandy
Bacardi	jigger	Grenadine 1 dash

EAGLE

Gin½ jigger	Yvette/6 jigger
Sweet-Sour1 spoon	Egg

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

EAST INDIA

Brandy2/3 jigger	Curacoa2 dashes
Maraschino2 dashes	Bitters

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve. (Note: Another version of this recipe substitutes pineapple syrup for Maraschino.)

EAST INDIAN

Sherry		Fr. Vermouth	½ jigger
	Orange Bitters	1 dash	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

EAU DU NIL

Gin	ger Whisky
Grenadine 1 spc	on Pernod 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

EDDY BROWN

Gin ² / ₃	jigger	Kina	Lillet 1/3	jigger
Aprico	t Brandy	2	dashes	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

ELEGANT

Whisky	jigger	Maraschino dasl	1
Leme	on	1 dash	

Stir well in bar glass with lump of ice, twist lemon peel over, serve with spoon and ice water chaser.

ELISSA LANDI

Creme de Menthe ... 34 jigger Cognac 1 spoon
Shake creme de menthe well with ice, strain into chilled and frosted
cocktail glass, add green cherry, float cognac over and serve.

EL GAUCHO

Cognac34 jigger Fr. Vermouth14 jigger Bitters2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

EL GAURANI

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ELK

Gin½ jigger Prunelle½ jigger Fr. Vermouth2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ELK, SPECIAL

 Whisky
 ½ jigger
 Port Wine
 ½ jigger

 Sweet-Sour
 1 spoon
 Egg
 ½ of white

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add segments of pineapple and serve.

EMBASSY CLUB

 Cognac
 ¼ jigger
 Cointreau
 ¼ jigger

 Rum
 ¼ jigger
 Lime
 ¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

EMERALD

Brandy½ jigger Creme de Menthe. ½ jigger Orange Bitters1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

EMERGENCY

Shake well and strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

EMPIRE

Gin½ jigger Calvados¼ jigger
Apricot Brandy....¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ENOS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ERIN

ERIN, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add green cherry, grate nutmeg over and serve.

ETHEL

Apricot Brandy ... 1/3 jigger Creme de Menthe .1/3 jigger Curacoa 1/3 jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ET MOI, JE TE DIS

Armagnac% jigger Izarra/5 jigger Maraschino jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

EUREKA

Gin ... 2/3 jigger Grenadine ... 1/3 jigger
Lemon ... 2 dashes Orange ... 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

EXPOSITION

EXTASE VOLUPTUEUSE

Gin2 spoons	Peppermint2 spoons
Benedictine1 spoon	Cherry Brandy1 spoon
Champagne1 spoon	Sugar Syrup1 spoon
Cream	1/2 jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

EYE-OPENER

Rum3/4 jigger	Curacoa 2 dashes
Noyau	Absinthe 2 dashes
Sweet-Sour1 spoon	Egg

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FAIR & WARMER

Sloe Gin	jigger	Sherry
Dubonnet	jigger	Benedictine1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FAIR & WARMER, No. 2

Bacardi		It. Vermouth	½ jigger
	Curacoa	2 dashes	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FAIRBANKS

Gin	Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Noyau Rose 2 dashes	Orange Bitters 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

FAIRBANKS, No. 2

Fr. Vermouth ¹ / ₄ jigger Grenadine
1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

FAIR WEATHER

Applejack ² /3 jigger	
It. Vermouth 1/3 jigger	Bitters 2 drops
Sugar Syrup	1 dash

Stir well in bar glass with lump of ice, twist lemon peel over, add mint leaf and serve.

FAIRY BELLE

Gin	jigger	Apricot Brandy 1/6 jigger
Grenadine1	spoon	Egg

Shake well with ice, strain into frosted cocktail glass and serve.

FALLEN ANGEL

Gin3/4 jigger	Creme de Menthe 2 dashes
Lemon 1 spoon	Bitters 2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FANDANGO

Gin	jigger	Izarra		
Vodka		1/3	iigger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FANCY

Whisky	ji	igger A	Angostura	2	drops
Curacoa	1	dash S	Sugar Syrup	1/2	spoon
	Lemon	sl	ice of peel		

Stir all well with ice and strain into frosted cocktail glass. Add Maraschino cherry or part slice of orange and serve with ice water chaser.

FANCY, No. 2

Cognac3/4 jigger	Bitters 2 drops
Champagne 1 dash	Sweet-Sour to wet glass

Stir cognac and bitters with ice. Wet chilled cocktail glass with sweet-sour and pour in. Add dash of Champagne, twist lemon peel over and serve.

FANCY SOUR

It. Vermouth2/3 jigger	Maraschino3 dashes
Orange Bitters1 dash	Bitters 2 drops
Lemon	2 spoons

Stir well with ice, strain into old-fashioned whisky glass with lump of ice, decorate and serve with spoon.

FAN TAN

Ginger Brandy3/4 jigger	Lemon
Tobasco drop	

FANTASIO

Cognac	
	orome as amenda 1/6 J.BBer

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FASCINATOR

Gin	.½ jigger	Fr. Vermouth 1/4 jigger
Absinthe	2 dashes	Mint1 sprig

Shake all well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FAUT CE QU'IL FAUT

Amaros½ jigger Cognac¼ jigger Cherry Brandy.....¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FAVORITE

FAVORITE, No. 2

Gin	jigger	Fr. Vermouth 1/4 jigger
Apricot Brandy 1/4	iigger	Lemon 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FEDORA

Brandy ¹ / ₃	jigger	Curacoa	······································	jigger
Rum1				
Sweet-	Sour	2 sr	nons	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

FERNET

Brandy	jigger	Fernet
		Bitters 2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

FERNET, No. 2

Gin	½ j	igger	It. Vermouth 1/4 jigger
	Fernet		1/4 jigger

FIESOLE

Perrier3	4 jigger	Orgeat		spoon
Gin	2 spoons	Lemon	1	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FIFTH AVENUE

Gin	Orange Marmalade 1 spoon
Lemon	

Stir marmalade with egg and lemon. Add gin and shake well with ice. Strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve with candied rose petal.

FIFTY-FIFTY

FINE AND DANDY

		7/ **
Gin	igger (Cointreau
Lemon 1/4 i	igger F	Sitters 2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FIOUPE

Brandy	 It. Vermouth	1/3	jigger
	1 spoon		

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

FITCHETT

Gin	It. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Benedictine I/ iigger	Orange Bitters 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pimola and serve.

FIVE-FIFTEEN

Curacoa		jigger Fr.	Fr. V	ermouth ¹ / ₃	jigger
	Cream		1/3	jigger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

FIVE FRUITS

Whisky3/4	jigger	Orange 2 dashes
Five Fruits1/4		Bitters 2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve with ice water chaser.

FLAMMES DE VELOURS

Cognac/5		Cherry Brandy1/5	
Benedictine	jigger	Kummel	jigger
Ginger	Brandy.	1/s jigger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FLAP JACK

Sherry		jigger	Cream		jigger
	Sugar	Syrup	1	spoon	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

FLASH

Cointreau	jigger	Benedictine	¼ jigger
Kirschwasser 1/3	jigger	Maraschino	1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FLOOR POLISH

Gin	jigger	It. Vermouth 1/6 jigger
Fr. Vermouth 1/6		Pineapple 1/3 jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FLORIDA

FLORIDIAN

Rum		jigger
	Orange	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FLUFFY RUFFLES

FLYING SCOTCHMAN

Whisky	jigger	It. Vermouth 1/3	jigger
Bitters4	drops	Sugar Syrup1	spoon

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

FOR YOU

Gin%	jigger	Kirsch	wasser	%	jigger
Prunell	le	1/5	jigger		

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FOUR FLUSHER

Bacardi	jigger -	Caloric	gger
Fr. Vermouth 1/4	jigger	Grenadine1	lash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FOURTH DEGREE

Gin	Fr. Vermouth 1/6 jigger
It. Vermouth 1/6 jigger	Absinthe 1 dash
Orange1 spoon	Bitters 2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

FOX RIVER

Whisky	3/4	jigger	Creme de Cocoa1/4	jigger
	Peach	Bitters.	2 dashes	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

FOX TROT

Bacardi		Curacoa2	dashes
	Sweet-Sour	1 spoon	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FRANCIS

Gin	Fr. Vermouth 1/4 jigger
Cognac	Grand Marnier 1 dash

FRANCKENJACK

Gin	jigger	Fr. Vermouth1/3	jigger
Cointreau/6	jigger	Apricot Brandy 1/6	jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FRANK SULLIVAN

Cognac	jigger	Cointreau	jigger
Kina Lillet	jigger	Sweet-Sour	jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FRENCH

Gin	. 3/5	jigger	Kirschwasser 1/4 jigger
Prunelle	.1/4	jigger	Grenadine1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FRENCH '75

Gin	jigger	Calvados	jigger
Grenadine1	spoon	Lemon1	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

FR. VERMOUTH

Fr. Vermouth	1 jigger	Orange	Bitters	2	dashes
	Bitters	2	drops		

Stir well in bar glass with lump of ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add olive or pickled hazelnut with lemon peel over and serve.

FRISCO

Whisky34 jigg	er Benedictine 1/4 jigger
Stir well in bar glass with lump of	ice, twist lemon peel over top and serve
with spoon and ice water chases	

FRISCO-SHANGHAI

Gin		jigger	It.	Ver	rmouth	1/3	jigger
	Bitters						

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add green olive and serve.

FRISSON

Amaros	gger Cogn	ac/6	jigger
Cherry Brandy 1/6 ji	gger Sugar	r Syrup1	spoon
Egg		f white	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

FROTHER

Gin3/4	jigger	Grenadine1	spoon
Egg		1/2 of white	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

FROU FROU

Gin	Fr. Vermouth 1/4 jigger
It. Vermouth 1/4 jigger	Bacardi1 spoon
Pineapple	Orange

Bruise fruit and shake all well with ice. Strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

FROUPE

Cognac	It. Vermouth1/3	jigger
Benedictine .	1 spoon	

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

FULL HOUSE

Bacardi		Fr. Vermouth1/4	jigger
	Caloric	1/4 jigger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GANGADINE

Gin	jigger	Creme de Menthe 1/4 jigger
Oxygenee	jigger	Raspberry Syrup1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve. (Note: In season substitute four fresh raspberries and 1 spoon sugar syrup for raspberry syrup.)

GARBO GARGLE

Cognac		outh 1/5 jigger
Grenadine	jigger Orange	½ jigger
	de Menthe 1 da	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, float 1 spoon Port wine over and serve.

GASPER

Gin½ jigger Absinthe½ jigger Sugar Syrup......1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GAZETTE

Cognac¼ jigger It. Vermouth¼ jigger Sweet-Sour¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GENE CORRIE (GENEVIEVE)

Gin½ jigger Hercules½ jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GIBSON, DRY

Stir well in bar glass with lump of ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled onion and serve.

GIBSON, MEDIUM

Gin½ jigger Fr. Vermouth¼ jigger It. Vermouth¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over, add pickled onion and serve.

GIBSON, OLD FASHIONED

Gin½ jigger Fr. Vermouth ...½ jigger Sugar¼ lump

Stir well in bar glass with ice, twist lemon peel over and serve.

GIBSON, SWEET

Gin½ jigger It. Vermouth½ jigger Sugar Syrup1 dash

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled onion and serve.

GIGOLA

Stir honey and cream, with no ice, in bar glass. Add whisky, stir, grate nutmeg over and serve.

GILROY

Gin	Cherry Cordial 1/3 jigge	r
Fr. Vermouth/6 jigger	Lemon/6 jigge	c
Orange Bitters	1 dash	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GIMLET

GIN

Gin1	jigger	Orange	Bitters	2	dashes
Lemo	n	1	dash		

Stir well in bar glass with lump of ice, twist lemon peel over and serve.

GIN, No. 2

Gin1 jigger	Bitters 2 drops
Orange Bitters 2 dashes	Gum Syrup1 spoon
Absinthe 3 drops	Lemon

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

GIN, No. 3

Gin3/4 jigger	Bitters 1 drop
Curacoa1 dash	Sweet-Sour1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GIN, No. 4

Gin	Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Grenadine1 spoon	Lemon1 spoon
Egg	1/2 of white

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GIN BLIND

Gin½ jigger	Curacoa
Cognac1 spoon	Orange Bitters1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GIN-CAPERITIF

Gin½ jigger Caperitif½ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

GIN, DRY

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve with ice water chaser.

GIN FLIP

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

GIN, ITALIAN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GIN, ITALIAN, No. 2

Bruise mint and shake all well with ice. Strain into chilled cocktail glass, add mint leaf and serve.

GIN, MARASCHINO

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GINGER ROGERS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GIN-SOUTHERN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GLAD EYE

Bruise mint and shake all well with ice, until frost appears on shaker. Strain into frosted cocktail glass and serve.

GLAD EYE, No. 2

Shake with ice until well frapped, drain through absinthe dripper filled with shaved ice into chilled cocktail glass and serve with cut straws.

GLOOM CHASER

Curacoa ... ¼ jigger Grenadine ... ¼ jigger Grand Marnier ... ¼ jigger Lemon ... ¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GLOOM RAISER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

GLORIA

 Gin
 .3/4 jigger
 Lemon
 ...
 1 spoon

 Grenadine
 ...
 1 spoon
 Egg
 ...
 ½ of white

 Mint
 ...
 ...
 1 sprig

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GLORIA, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GLORIANA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GODDESS

GOLDEN DAWN

GOLDEN DAWN, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GOLDEN ERMINE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GOLDEN GATE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GOLDEN GIRL

 Sherry
 ½ jigger
 Gin
 ½ jigger

 Orange Bitters
 2 dashes
 Bitters
 2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GOLDEN GLOW

Gin¼ jigger Yellow Chartreuse ⅓ jigger
It, Vermouth⅓ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add stuffed olive and serve.

GOLDEN SLIPPER

Chartreuse 1/3 jigger Eau de Vie...... 1/3 jigger Egg 1/2 of yolk

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GOOD

Brandy jigger
Bitters 2 drops Sugar Syrup 2 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

GRADEAL

 Bacardi
 ½ jigger
 Gin
 ¼ jigger

 Apricot
 Brandy
 ¼ jigger
 Lemon
 1 dash

GRAND

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

GRAND ROYAL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GRAND SLAM

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GRAPE-VINE

Gin ... ½ jigger Grape ... ¼ jigger Lemon ... ¼ jigger Grenadine ... 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GRAPEFRUIT

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve. (Note: Grapefruit juice, 2 spoons, and sugar syrup, 1 spoon, may be substituted for jelly in this recipe.)

GREAT SECRET

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

GREEN

Gin34 jigger Lemon14 jigger
Peppermint1 spoon

GREENBRIAR

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GREEN DRAGON

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GREEN ROOM

Fr. Vermouth.....2/3 jigger Cognac1/3 jigger Curacoa2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GREEN STAR

Kirschwasser ... 3/4 jigger Curacoa 1 spoon
Peppermint 1 spoon Sugar Syrup 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add bits of orange and serve.

GRENADIER

Cognac½ jigger Ginger Brandy...½ jigger Jamaica Ginger.....1 dash Sweet-Sour1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GUARDS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

GUMP'S

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

GYPSY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

HAKAM

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add stuffed olive and serve.

H AND H

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

HANDS ACROSS THE SEA

(Blue Ribbon, International Bartenders' Competition, London, England)

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HANKY PANK

Gin½ jigger It. Vermouth....½ jigger Fernet........ 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

HARLEM, No. 2

 Gin
 .34 jigger
 Orange
 .1 spoon

 Lemon
 .1 dash
 Sugar
 .½ lump

 Absinthe
 .1 dash
 Mint
 .4 leaves

Crush mint with sugar and few drops of water. Add gin, orange juice and lemon juice and shake well with ice. Strain into chilled cocktail glass, add dash of absinthe over top and serve.

HARROVIAN

 Gin
 .3/4 jigger
 Orange
 .1 spoon

 Sweet-Sour
 .2 dashes
 Bitters
 .2 drops

HARRY PAYNE WHITNEY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HARRY'S

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add sprig of mint, float dash of pimento over and serve.

HARVARD

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HARVARD, No. 2

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

HASTY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HAVANA

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HAVANA, No. 2

Bacardi½ jigger Sherry½ jigger Lemon3 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled onion and serve.

HAVANA, No. 3

 Apricot Brandy...½ jigger
 Gin¼ jigger

 Caloric¼ jigger
 Lemon1 dash

HAWAII

Gin	jigger	Orange Bitters1 dash	
Pineapple	jigger	Egg	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HAWAIIAN

The state of the s		
Pineapple		Lemon 1 dash
	Sugar Syrup	1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HAWAIIAN, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add segments of pineapple and serve.

HEALTH

HEATHER

Whisky½ jigger Fr. Vermouth.....¼ jigger Orange Bitters ...3 dashes Bitters2 drops
Grenadine2 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HELEN'S OWN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HELL

Cognac½ jigger Creme de Menthe..½ jigger
Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, dust pinch of cayenne pepper over and serve.

HESITATION

HEY HEY

Brandy ... ¼ jigger Cointreau ¼ jigger Kina Lillet ... ¼ jigger Lemon ... ¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

H. G. WELLS

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

HIGH HAT

(A La Norma Shearer)

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HIGH LIFE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

н но

Gin½ jigger Port Wine¼ jigger Orange Bitters......1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HILLSBORO

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled onion and serve.

HOBBY

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

HOBSON

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HOLLYWOOD

 Bacardi
 -2/3 jigger
 Grapefruit
 1 spoon

 Grenadine
 1 spoon
 Egg
 1/2 of white

 Nutmeg
 to taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

HONEY

Bacardi½ jigger Lime¼ jigger Honey1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HONEYMOON

Applejack ... //3 jigger Benedictine ... //3 jigger Curacoa 3 dashes Lemon 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HOFFMAN HOUSE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add green olive, twist lemon peel over and serve.

HOLLAND HOUSE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add segments of pineapple and serve.

HOMESTEAD

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add segments of orange and serve.

HONG KONG

	A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	Bitters	
11. V CI 1110 UCH/3	1.88		ppoon
Sugar S	vrup	1 spoon	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HONG KONG, No. 2

Gin	ger Fr. Ve	ermouth	4 jigger
Orange	ger Kirsch	hwasser	5 drops
Sweet-Sou	г	dashes	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HONOLULU

Gin	jigger	Grenadine dashes
		Lemon1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HONOLULU, No. 2

Gin	
Orange Juice/3 Jugger	I meappie apoon
Nutmeg	to taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

HONOLULU, No. 3

Gin		jigger	Benedictine	1/3	jigger
	Maras	chino	1/3 jigger		

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HONOLULU CAFE

Gin			
Pineapple	jigger	Cream	jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HONOLULU, OLD FASHIONED

Gin1 jigger	
Bitters 2 dashes	Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Orange	1 spoon

Stir well with ice in bar glass and serve.

HONOLULU, SILVER

Same as Honolulu or Honolulu No. 2, but with 1/2 of white of egg added.

HONOLULU, SPECIAL

Gin	Lemon
Fr. Vermouth1 spoon	Grenadine1 spoon
Orange1 spoon	Curacoa dashes
Ritters	2 drope

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HOOPLA

Cogna	c		jigger	Cointrea	ıu	1/4	jigger	
Kina	Lillet.	1/4	jigger	Lemon		1/4	jigger	
 				*** *	1			All Lines

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HOOT MON

Whisky½ jigger It. Vermouth.....¼ jigger Kina Lillet......¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HOOVER

Bacardi½ jigger It. Vermouth½ jigger Curacoa1 dash

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

HOP TOAD

Apricot Brandy....34 jigger Lemon14 jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HOT DECK

Whisky34 jigger It. Vermouth......14 jigger Jamaica Ginger......1 dash

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HOULA HOULA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

H. P. W.

It. Vermouth% jigger Gin //3 jigger Orange //2 slice

H. P. W., DRY

HUGUETTE

Rum	jigger	Whisky		jigger
Cognac	jigger	Curacoa		jigger
Sugar	Syrup	1 s	poon	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add segments of fruits and serve.

HUNDRED PER CENT

Caloria	² / ₃ j	igger	Lemon/6	jigger
Orange	/6 j	jigger	Grenadine2	dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

HURRICANE

Whisky	jigger	Gin
Creme de Menthe 1/4	jigger	Lemon2 spoons

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

IDEAL.

Gin	jigger It.	Vermouth1/4	jigger
Maraschino3			

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add green cherry and serve.

I-DON'T-CARE

Whisky½ jigger Creme de Menthe..½ jigger Raspberry Syrup.....1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

IMPERIAL

IMPERIAL No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add stuffed olive and serve.

INCA

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add small piece pineapple, twist orange peel over and serve.

INDIAN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

INDISPENSIBLE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

INNOVATION

 Cognac
 1/3 jigger
 Grand Marnier
 1/3 jigger

 Port Wine
 1 spoon
 Sugar Syrup
 1 spoon

 Egg
 1/2 of white

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

IRISH

Creme de Menthe ¾ jigger Fr. Vermouth ⅓ jigger Orange Bitters1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

IRISH, No. 2

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add green olive, twist orange peel over and serve.

IRISH, No. 3

Whisky34 jigger Peppermint3 dashes
Chartreuse1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add green olive, and serve.

IRISH ROSE

Whisky% jigger Lemon 1/5 jigger Grenadine2 spoons

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

IRRESISTIBLE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

IRRESISTIBLE, No. 2

Rum½ jigger It. Vermouth ...¼ jigger Apricot Brandy ...1 spoon Lemon1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

ISABELITA

Gin ... ½ jigger It. Vermouth ... ¼ jigger Grenadine ... 1 spoon Orange ... 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, dash peppermint over and serve.

JABBERWOCK

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

JACK DEMPSEY

JACK KEARNS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

JACK PINE

Shake all well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

JACK RABBIT

Applejack ½ jigger Maple Syrup ¼ jigger Lemon 1 spoon Orange 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

JACK ROSE

Applejack½ jigger Grenadine¼ jigger Lemon1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

JACK ROSE, No. 2

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

JACKSON

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled onion and serve.

JACK WITHERS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

JAPANESE

Brandy ... l jigger Orange Bitters ... 2 dashes Orgeat ... l spoon Bitters ... 2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve with ice water chaser.

JAPANESE, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

JEAN DE LA LUNE

 Cognac
 .½ jigger
 Peppermint
 ½ jigger

 Anisette
 ... 1 dash
 Bitters
 ... 2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pinch of Cayenne pepper, twist lemon peel over and serve.

JEAN HARLOW

JERSEY CITY

Applejack34 jigger Pineapple1 spoon Sugar Syrup1 spoon Bitters2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

JERSEY LIGHTNING

Applejack1 jigger Bitters2 drops
Sugar Syrup2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

JEWEL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

JEYPLAK

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

JIMMIE BLANC

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

JIMMIE WALKER

Whisky ..., 34 jigger It. Vermouth 14 jigger Grenadine 1 dash Lemon 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

JOBURG

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

JOCKEY CLUB

Whisky½ jigger It. Vermouth½ jigger Maraschino2 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

JOCKEY CLUB, SPECIAL

 Gin
 ...34 jigger
 Noyau
 ...2 dashes

 Bitters
 ...2 drops
 Orange Bitters
 ...1 dash

 Lemon
2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

JOHNIE MACK

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

JOHN WOOD

 Whisky
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 <t

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

JONES

JORIO

Gin		It. Vermouth1/4	
Fr. Vermouth1/4	jigger	Orange1	spoon
Pineap	ple	1 spoon	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

J. O. S.

Gin	It. Vermouth 1/4 jigger
Fr. Vermouth 1/4 jigger	Cognac1 dash
Orange Bitters 1 dash	Lemon 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

JOSETTE

Cognac	Curacoa
Anisette	Egg

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

JOURNALIST .

Gin ¹ / ₂ jigger	It. Vermouth1 spoon
Fr. Vermouth1 spoon	Curacoa2 dashes
Bitters 2 drops	Sweet-Sour2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add ripe olive and serve.

JUDGE, JR.

Gin	jigger	Bacardi	er
Grenadine1/4	jigger	Sweet-Sour 1/4 jigg	er

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

JUDGETTE

Gin	jigger	Fr. Vermouth 1/4	jigger
Peach Brandy 1/4	jigger	Sweet-Sour1	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

JUNE BRIDE

Gin	3/4 jigger	Sweet-Sour2	spoons
Egg	1/2 of white	Liqueur (choice) 2	dashes

JUNGLE

Gin½ jigger It. Vermouth.....½ jigger Sherry½ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

JUNIPER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

JUPITER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

KAISER

Kummel½ jigger Gin½ jigger Fr. Vermouth2 dashes

Shake well in ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

KATINKA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

K. C. B.

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

KEENEY

Gin Cordial % jigger Fr. Vermouth 1/5 jigger Shake well in ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

KICKER

KIKI

Gin3/4 j	igger	Noyau1 dash
Cointreau1	dash	Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Bitters		2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

KILTIE

Whisky½ jigger Fr. Vermouth½ jigger Bitters2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

KILTIE, No. 2

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pimola, twist lemon peel over and serve.

KINA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

KING COLE

Whisky34 jigger Fernet1 dash
Sweet-Sour1 dash

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add bits of orange and pineapple and serve.

KINGSTON

 Rum
 ½ jigger
 Kummel
 ¼ jigger

 Pimento
 1 dash
 Orange
 ½ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, dash pimento over and serve.

KIRKPATRICK

Gin Cordial2/3 jigger Fr. Vermouth1/3 jigger

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

KLONDYKE

Applejack¼ jigger Fr. Vermouth¼ jigger Orange Bitters ...3 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pimola, twist lemon peel over and serve.

KNICKERBOCKER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

KNICKERBOCKER, No. 2

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add green olive, twist lemon peel over and serve.

KNOCKOUT

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

KOLA

Kola½ jigger Gin¼ jigger Orange Bitters....2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LA BLANCHE

Cointreau¼ jigger Anisette¼ jigger Curacoa¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LADIES'

Whisky34 jigger Absinthe2 dashes
Anisette2 dashes Bitters2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add bits of pineapple and serve.

LADIES' CHOICE

Gin3/4 jigger	Curacoa1 spoon
Orange 2 spoons	Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Egg	½ of white

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LA FEMME DU MONDE

Champagne	jigger	Kirschwasser 1/6	jigger
Prunella/6	jigger	Sugar Syrup1	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, garnish with bits of fruit and serve.

LA FIN DU MONDE

Rum	Lemon
Framboise2 spoons	Curacoa1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

LAKESIDE

Brandy¼ jigger Creme de Cocoa ..¼ jigger Cointreau¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LA MA DONE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LAMBS' CLUB

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

L'AMOUR

Bruise mint and shake all well with ice. Strain into chilled cocktail glass, add mint leaf and serve.

LANDLADY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

LA NEGRESSE BLONDE

Creme de Cocoa1/4 jigger	Cognac 1/3 jigger
Gin½ jigger	Cream
Vanilla Extra	act1 drop

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LA PLACE

Whisky½ jigger It. Vermouth½ jigger Orange Bitters ...2 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LASKY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LAST KISS

Bacardi	jigger	Brandy	1	spoon
Gin	jigger	Fr. Vermouth	1	spoon
Sweet-	Sour	2 spoons		

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LAUGHING SOUP

Gin½ jigger Fr. Vermouth....¼ jigger Sweet-Sour2 spoons

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LAWHILL

 Whisky
 ½ jigger
 Fr. Vermouth
 ½ jigger

 Absinthe
 1 dash
 Maraschino
 1 dash

 Bitters
 2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

LAW'S

Port½ jigger				
Sugar Syrup1 spoon	Egg			
Nutmegto taste				

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

LEAP YEAR

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

LEAVE-IT-TO-ME

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LEAVE-IT-TO-ME, No. 2

Gin34 jigger Maraschino1 dash Raspberry Syrup...1 spoon Lemon1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LEE TRACY

Sloe Gin½ jigger Curacoa¼ jigger Absinthe2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LE SIME

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LES PETITS POIS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

L'ETTA

L'ETTA, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LIAR'S

Gin ½ jigger Fr. Vermouth ¼ jigger Curacoa 1 spoon It. Vermouth 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

LIBERAL

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

LIBERTY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

LILIANE

Creme de Cocoa...½ jigger Kirschwasser½ jigger Cognac½ jigger Grenadine1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LILY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LINDBERGH

 Kina Lillet.
 ½ jigger
 Gin
 ½ jigger

 Pricota
 1 spoon
 Orange
 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

LINSTEAD

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

LIONEL

LION TAMER

LITTLE PRINCESS

LOFTUS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LONDON

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add ½ ripe olive, twist lemon peel over and serve.

LONE TREE

LONE TREE, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add French hazelnut, twist lemon peel over and serve.

LORD SUFFOLK

LOS ANGELES

Whisky3/4 jigger	lt. Vermouth1 dash
Sweet-Sour 2 spoons	Egg 1/4 of whole

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LOUD SPEAKER

(Cognac	jigger	Gin	jigger
(Cointreau1	spoon	Lemon1	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LOUIS

Gin ² / ₃	jigger	Cointreau1	dash
Fr. Vermouth 1/3	iigger	Grand Marnier1	dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

LOUISE

Gin	jigger	Fr. Vermouth 1/6 jigge	er
It. Vermouth 1/6	jigger	Pineapple Syrup 1/3 jigge	r

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LUCIEN-GAUDIN

worth tole	Gin	jigger	Campari/6	jigger
	Cointreau/6	jigger	Fr. Vermouth 1/6	jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LUIGI

Gin	Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Cointreau 1 dash	Grenadine1 spoon
Orange	1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

LUPE VELEZ

Rum	jigger	Kummel
Orange	iigger	Pimento1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MacDONALD

Whisky or Brandy. 1/2 jigger Ginger Wine..... 1/2 jigger
Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MA CHERIE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

MADAME LOU

Fr. Vermouth.....2/3 jigger Gin1/3 jigger Pineapple Syrup.....1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, dust pinch of cinnamon over and serve.

MADRID

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

MAE WEST

Brandy½ jigger Egg½ of yolk Sugarscant spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add dash of Cayenne over top and serve.

MAGNOLIA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MAHARAJAH

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MAIDEN'S BLUSH

MAIDEN'S HAIR

Gin ² / ₃	jigger	Absinthe
Grenadine1	spoon	Sweet-Sour1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, float 1 spoon cognac over and serve.

MAIDEN'S PRAYER

Gin	jigger	Cointreau	jigger
Lemon1	spoon	Orange1	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MAIDEN'S WISH

Gin		Kina Lillet 1/3 jigger
Pricota/6	jigger	Calvados/6 jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MALIBU

Cointreau		jigger	Anisette	⅓ jigger
	Curaco	a	1/3 jigge	r

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add bits of orange, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MAMMY BOY

Rum1 jigger	Bitters1 drop
Orange Bitters1 dash	Sugar Syrup1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

MANDARIN

Gin ¹ / ₃		Fr. Vermouth 1/2 jigger
Mandarinette1	spoon	Curacoa dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MANDARINETTE

Mandarinette	1/3 jigger Oxygene		jigger
	It. Vermouth 1/3 ji	gger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, float on 1 spoon cherry brandy and serve.

MANHATTAN

Whisky	jigger	Orange Bitters2 dashes
It. Vermouth1/3	jigger	Bitters 2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry or pickled hazelnut and serve.

MANHATTAN, No. 2

Whisky½ jigger	Curacoa1 dash
It. Vermouth 1/2 jigger	Bitters drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry or pickled hazelnut and serve.

MANHATTAN, No. 3

Whisky1	jigger	It. Vermouth	1 1/3	jigger
Absinthe	dash	Curacoa	2	dashes
Bitters		2 drops		

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MANHATTAN, No. 4

Whisky	It. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Sugar Syrup2 dashes	Bitters 2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MANHATTAN, BOOTHBY

Whisky2/3	jigger	Orange	Bitters2 dashes
It. Vermouth 1/3	jigger	Bitters	drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, float on 1 spoon of champagne and serve.

MANHATTAN, DRY

Whisky	jigger	Orange	Bitters2	dashes
Fr. Vermouth 1/2	jigger	Bitters		drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pimola or pickled hazelnut, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MANHATTAN, FRENCH

Whisky	jigger	Fr. Vermouth1/4	jigger
Cointreau1		Bitters2	

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MANHATTAN, MEDIUM

Whisky	Fr. Vermouth 1/4 jigger
It. Vermouth 1/4 jigger	Curacoa2 dashes
Bitters	2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MANYANN

Gin	jigger	Caperitif	jigger
Curacoa2	dashes	Lemon1	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MARAGATO

Bacardi	Fr. Vermouth 1/4 jigger
It. Vermouth1/4 jigger	Kirschwasser1 dash
Orange	Sweet-Sour1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MARGUERITE

Gin ² / ₃ ji	igger Fr.	Vermouth1/3	jigger
Orange	Ritters	1 dash	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MARGUERITTE

Gin	jigger	Absinthe1 dash
Grenadine1	spoon	Egg
Lime	OPPLIED OF	1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MARLBOROUGH

Sherry		It.	Vermouth	jigger
	Orange Bitters		.2 dashes	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

MARLENE DIETRICH

Whisky	3/4	jigger	Curacoa2	dashes
	Bitters		2 drops	

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon and orange peel over and serve.

MARMALADE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

MARNY

MARTHA

Whisky1 jigger Maraschino1 spoon Orange Bitters.......1 dash

Stir well with ice in old-fashioned cocktail glass, add bits of fruit, one dash of absinthe over, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MARTINEZ

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add green olive, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MARTINI

Gin½ jigger It. Vermouth½ jigger Orange Bitters ...2 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled onion, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MARTINI, No. 2

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled onion, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MARTINI, No. 3

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled onion, or pimola, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MARTINI, DRY

Gin½ jigger Fr. Vermouth½ jigger Orange Bitters ...2 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add stuffed olive, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MARTINI, DRY, No. 2

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add stuffed olive, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MARTINI, DRY, No. 3

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled onion and serve.

MARTINI, DRY, No. 4

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled onion, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MARTINI, MEDIUM

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MARTINI, SPECIAL

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MARTINI, SWEET

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MARTINI, SWEET, No. 2

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pimola or pickled hazelnut, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MARVEL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MARY ANN

Dubonnet¼ jigger Fr. Vermouth¼ jigger Orange¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MARY JANE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

MARY PICKFORD

Bacardi ¼ jigger Pineapple ⅓ jigger Grenadine 1 spoon Maraschino 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add bits of pineapple and serve.

MAURICE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MAURICE, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MAX BAER

Calvados jigger Gin jigger Absinthe 2 dashes Grenadine ... 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MAXIM

Gin½3 jigger It. Vermouth½3 jigger Creme de Cocoa1 dash

MAYFAIR

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MAZDA

Dubonnet34 jigger Applejack14 jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

McEVOY'S OLD FASHION

(Second Prize, Del Monte, Dec. 9, 1933)

Applejack1 jigger Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Water½ jigger

Stir well with ice in old-fashioned cocktail glass, add bits of fruits, twist lemon peel over and serve with ice water chaser.

McLOUGHLIN

Shake all, but Champagne, well with ice and strain into chilled Champagne glass. Fill with chilled Champagne, decorate and serve.

MECCA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

MEEHOULONG (Fire-eating Devil)

Sloe Gin ½ jigger Fr. Vermouth ¼ jigger It. Vermouth ¼ jigger Orange Bitters 1 dash

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MELBA

 Bacardi
 ...
 ½ jigger
 Caloric
 ...
 ½ jigger

 Absinthe
 ...
 2 dashes
 Grenadine
 ...
 2 dashes

 Lemon
 ...
 ...
 1 spoon

MELON

Gin ¹ / ₂	jigger	Maraschino		jigger
Lemon		1 spoor	1	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MENLO CLUB

Gin	jigger	Bacardi	jigger
Cointreau	jigger	Sweet-Sour1/4	jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MENTHE

Creme de Menthe ½ jigger Gin½ jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MERRY-GO-ROUND

(First Prize, Del Monte, Dec. 9, 1933)

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add green olive, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MERRY WIDOW

MERRY WIDOW, SPECIAL

Gin	Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Absinthe 2 dashes	Benedictine2 dashes
Ritters	2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

METROPOLE

Brandy	jigger	Orange Bitters1 dash
Fr. Vermouth 1/2	jigger	Peychaud2 dashes
Sugar	Syrup	2 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

METROPOLITAN

Cognac½ jigger Fr. Vermouth ...½ jigger Bitters 2 drops Sugar Syrup 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MIAMI

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MICKEY BOY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MIDNIGHT

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MIKADO

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MILAN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MILLIONAIRE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MILLIONAIRE, No. 2

Gin '½ jigger Absinthe ¼ jigger Anisette 1 dash Egg ½ of white

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

MILLIONAIRE, No. 3

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MILLIONAIRE, ROYAL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MINNEHAHA (Laughing Water)

Shake all except absinthe and strain into chilled cocktail glass. Dash absinthe over and serve with cut straw.

MINT

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add sprig of mint and serve.

MIRACLE

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add green olive and serve.

MIRACLE, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MISSOURI MULE

MODDER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MODERN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MODERN MAID

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MOLL

MOMINETTE

Absinthe1 jigger Anisette1 dash
Grenadine2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MONKEY GLAND

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MON PECHE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, garnish with bits of fruit and serve.

MONTE CARLO

Whisky34 jigger Benedictine14 jigger Bitters2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon or orange peel over and serve.

MONTIGNI

 Medoc
 .1/3 jigger
 Cognac
 .1 spoon

 Curacoa
 .1 spoon
 Cream
 .1/2 jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

MONTMARTRE, SPECIAL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

MONTREAL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MOONLIGHT

Twist and drop lemon peel into chilled cocktail glass. Shake ingredients well with ice, strain in and serve.

MOONSHINE

Gin½ jigger Fr. Vermouth⅓ jigger Maraschino1 spoon Absinthe Bitters1 drop

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MOOR

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

MOOSE

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add small piece pineapple and serve.

MORNING

Brandy ..., 3 jigger Fr. Vermouth ... 3 jigger Absinthe ... 2 dashes Curacoa ... 2 dashes Maraschino ... 2 dashes Orange Bitters ... 2 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

MORNING CALL

Absinthe½ jigger Maraschino¼ jigger Lemon½ jigger

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MORNING GLORY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MOTHER'S MILK

Gin½ jigger Cream½ jigger Sugar Syrup1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

MOULIN ROUGE

Apricot Brandy ... 1/2 jigger Orange ... 1 spoon Grenadine 1 spoon Lemon 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MOUNTAIN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg

MOVIE LOT

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MULE

Gin½ jigger Cassis¼ jigger Lemon¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

MUSTAPHA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add dash Tobasco Sauce and serve.

MY OWN

Gin½ jigger	Cointreau/6	jigger
Orange 2 spoons	Sweet-Sour1	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve. (Note: For a pleasing variation in this recipe especially for ladies, add 1 whole egg to each four cocktails.)

NAPOLEON

Gin3/4 jigger	Curacoa1	dash
Dubonnet 1 dash	Fernet	dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

NARRAGANSETT

Whisky		It. Vermouth	1/4	jigger
	Absinthe	2 spoons		

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

NATURAL

		Grenadine1	
Brandy	jigger	Orgeat1	spoon
Lemo	n	1 spoon	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

NAVAL

Gin½ jigger It. Vermouth½ jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

NEVADA

В	acardi3/4	jigger	Bitters2	drops
G	rapefruit2	spoons	Sweet-Sour1	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

NEWBURY

Gin	It. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Curacoa 2 dashes	Lemon Peel strip
Orange Peel	1 strip

Shake all well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

NEW LIFE

Cointreau	jigger	Bacardi	jigger
Hercules	iigger	Sweet-Sour1	spoon

NEWTON'S SPECIAL

Brandy34 jigger Cointreau14 jigger Bitters2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

NEW YORK

Shake all well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

NEW YORKER

Whisky34 jigger Claret2 dashes
Sweet-Sour2 spoons

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, dash claret over and serve.

NICK'S OWN

Brandy ... $\frac{1}{2}$ jigger It. Vermouth ... $\frac{1}{2}$ jigger Absinthe ... 1 dash Bitters ... 1 drop

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

NIGHT CAP

Brandy ¼ jigger Curacoa ¼ jigger Anisette ¼ jigger Egg ... ½ of yolk

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

NINETEEN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

NINETEEN-TWENTY

Whisky ½ jigger
It. Vermouth ½ jigger
Orange Bitters 1 dash

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

NOM NON

 Whisky
 1/4 jigger
 Gin
 1/4 jigger

 Apricot Brandy
 1 spoon
 Orange
 1 spoon

 Sweet-Sour
 2 spoons
 Egg
 1/2 of white

NULLO

Gin	1/3	jigger	Grenadine	1	spoon
It. Vermouth	1/3	jigger	Grapefruit	1	spoon
	Egg .		. 1/2 of whi	te	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

NUPTIAL

Gin		
Lemon	1 spoon	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

OCEAN SHORE

Sloe Gin	jigger	Orgeat	1	spoon
Gin	jigger	Lemon	5	drops
Egg .		. 1/2 of	white	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

O'CONNOR'S

Dubonnet		Sherry	jigger
	Fr. Vermouth	1/3 jigger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

OFF SHORE

Calvados		Caloric	jigger
	Bacardi	½ jigger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

OH! HENRY

Whisky	 er Benedictine 1/3	jigger
	¼ jigger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

O. K.

Bacardi½ jigger	Orange 1 spoon
	Sweet-Sour1 spoon
Fr. Vermouth 1/2 jigger	Egg 1/2 of white

OH! OH! MAC

Brandy	igger	Cointreau	jigger
Kina Lillet 1/4 ji	igger	Lemon	jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

OLD ETONIAN

Gin	Kina Lillet 1/3 jigger
Novau	Orange Bitters1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

OLD FAITHFUL

Whisky34 jigger Apricot Brandy ...14 jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

OLD FASHIONED

Whisky	1	jigger	Bitters	2 d	rops
Orange	Bitters2	dashes	Lemon		dash

Stir well in small bar glass with lump of ice, add twisted lemon peel and serve with ice water chaser.

OLD FASHIONED, No. 2

Whisky jigger	Orange	slice
It. Vermouth 1/2 jigger	Lemon	slice
Pitters 2 drops	Sugar	lump

Stir well in bar glass with lump of ice, add Maraschino cherry, add twisted lemon peel and serve with ice water chaser.

OLD FASHIONED, BRANDY

Brandy jigger	Sugar	mp
It. Vermouth 1/2 jigger	Lemon	lice
Bitters	Orange	lice

Stir well in bar glass with lump of ice, add Maraschino cherry, add twisted lemon peel and serve with ice water chaser.

OLD FASHIONED, GIN

Gin 1 jigger	Bitters 2 drops
Orange Bitters 1 dash	Sweet-Sour1 spoon

Stir well in bar glass with lump of ice, add Maraschino cherry, add twisted lemon peel and serve with ice water chaser.

OLD FASHIONED, RUM

Stir well in bar glass with lump of ice, add Maraschino cherry, add twisted lemon peel and serve with ice water chaser.

OLD PAL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

OLD TOM

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

OLD VERMONT

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

OLIVETTE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add ripe olive, twist lemon peel over and serve.

OLIVETTE, No. 2

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pimola, twist lemon peel over and serve.

OLYMPIC

Stir well in bar glass without ice, add stuffed olive and serve.

OLYMPIC, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

ONCE MORE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ONE EXCITING NIGHT

Shake well with ice, strain into frosted cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

ONE SPOT

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ONE-TWO-THREE

 Whisky
 ¾ jigger
 Cream
 ¼ jigger

 Honey
 1 spoon
 Nutmeg
 to taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

OO-LA-LA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

OOM PAUL

Calvados½ jigger Caperitif½ jigger
Bitters2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

OPAL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

OPALESCENCE

 Gin
 ½ jigger
 Lemon
 ½ jigger

 Cream
 1 dash
 Grenadine
 1 spoon

 Mint
 1 sprig

OPALESCENT

	Lemon	-
	2 leaves	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

OPALESCENT, No. 2

Gin3/4	jigger	Cream	1	spoon
Grenadine1	spoon	Lemon	1	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add sprig of mint and serve.

OPENING

Whisky	½ jigger	It. Vermouth	¼ jigger
	Grenadine	1/4 jigger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

OPERA

Gin	² / ₃ jigger	Dubonnet	1 spoon
	Maraschino	1 spoon	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

ORANGE BLOOM

Gin	jigger	Cointreau
It. Vermouth 1/4	jigger	Orange Peel2 strips

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ORANGE BLOSSOM

Gin		jigger	Orange		jigger
	Nutn	leg	to	taste	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

ORANGE BLOSSOM, No. 2

Gin ² / ₃ jigger	Orange
Orange Bitters1 dash	Grenadine dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ORANGE BLOSSOM, SILVER

Gin	jigger	Egg
Orange Juice 1/2	jigger	Nutmegto taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

ORGEAT

Gin½ jigger Orgeat½ jigger Orange1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ORGEAT, No. 2

 Whisky
 3/4 jigger
 Bitters
 1 dash

 Orgeat
 1 spoon
 Sweet-Sour
 1 spoon

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve with ice water chaser.

ORGEAT, No. 3

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve with ice water chaser.

ORIENTAL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ORONOFF

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

OTIS SKINNER

Shake all well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

OXYGENEE

Fr. Vermouth jigger Mandarinette jigger Oxygenee jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PACIFIC

PALACE

Gin	jigger	Pineapple Syrup 1 spoon
Orange2/5	jigger	Egg
Nutme	g	to taste

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

PALISADES

Gin½ jigger Cider½ jigger
Bitters2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PALL MALL

Whisky	Grenadine 1/3 jigger
Applejack dashes	Orange1 spoon
Lemon	1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PALL MALL, SPECIAL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PALM BEACH SPECIAL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PALMER

Whisky34 jigger Bitters1 dash
Lemon1 dash

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

PALMETTO

PALMS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PALM SPRINGS

Fr. Vermouth 1/4 jigger Maraschino 1/4 jigger Creme de Cocoa .. 1/4 jigger Orange Bitters 1 dash Bitters 2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PANAMA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

PANSY

Absinthe34 jigger Grenadine1 spoon
Bitters1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PANSY BLOSSOM

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PANTOMIME

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

PARADISE

PARIS

Gin	Cherry Cordial 1/4 jigger
Grand Marnier 1/4 jigger	Lemon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PARISIAN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PARISIAN BLONDE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

PARIS-MIDI

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, float 1 spoon of Champagne over and serve.

PAT BRA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PAT'S SPECIAL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist orange peel over and serve.

PAULINE

Rum34 jigger Sweet-Sour1 spoon
Absinthe Bitters2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

PEACH

Peach Brandy ... 2/3 jigger Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger Grenadine 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PEGGY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PEGU CLUB

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PENDENNIS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PEPA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

PERFECT

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

PERFECT, ROYAL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add green cherry and serve.

PERFECTION

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PERFECTO

Stir well in bar glass with lump of ice, add twisted lemon peel and serve with ice water chaser.

PERIDOT

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PERSONALITY

Gin ..., ½ jigger Calvados ..., ¼ jigger Hercules ..., ¼ jigger Bitters 2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PERUVIAN

Pisco Punch ½ jigger Brandy ½ jigger
Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

PET

 Bacardi
 ./3 jigger
 Cointreau
 ... 1 spoon

 Rum
 ... 1 spoon
 Grenadine
 ... 2 dashes

 Lemon
 ... 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PETER PAN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PETIT PAIEN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, float 1 drop vanilla extract over, grate nutmeg over and serve.

PETO

Gin	Fr. Vermouth1 spoon
It. Vermouth1 spoon	Orange 1 spoon
Maraschino	2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PHILOMEL

Sherry	jigger	Quinquina/6	jigger
Rum1	spoon	Orange/6 :	jigger
Black	Penner	1 dash	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PHOEBE

Brandy		Dubonnet	jigger
	Absinthe	1 dash	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PICCAD

Gin		jigger	Caperitif		jigger
	Bitters		2 dr	ops	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PICCADILLY

Gin	½ jigger	Fr. Vermouth 1/4 jigger	
Grenadine	dash	Absinthe 1 dash	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PICKFAIR

Brandy		Kola	jigger
	Lemon Syrı	up¼ jigger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PICKFAIR, No. 2

Bacardi	jigger	Pineapple	jigger
Grenadine1	spoon	Maraschino2	dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PICON

Amer Picon½ jigger It. Vermouth½ jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PINEAPPLE

Gin½ jigger Grenadine¼ jigger
Pineapple¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PINEAPPLE BLOSSOM

Whisky½ jigger Pineapple Syrup ..¼ jigger Lemon1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PING-PONG

Sloe Gin½ jigger Fr. Vermouth¼ jigger It. Vermouth¼ jigger

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled onion, twist lemon peel over and serve.

PING PONG, No. 2

Sloe Gin¼ jigger Creme Yvette⅓ jigger Lemon1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PING PONG, No. 3

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

PINK BABY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

PINK GARTER

 Gin
 ...
 ½ jigger
 Lemon
 ...
 1 spoon

 Grenadine
 ...
 ½ jigger
 Orange
 ...
 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PINK LADY

PINK LADY, No. 2

Gin	Lemon1 spoon
Grenadine	Egg½ of white
Orange spoon	Sugar Syrup2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PINK LADY, No. 3

Applejack	jigger	Grenadine	spoon
Gin	jigger	Lime	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PINK LADY, No. 4

Gin	gger Cream	1	spoon
Grenadine	gger Orange	1	spoon
Nutmeg	to	taste	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

PIRATE

Rum	.1/3 jigger	Cognac	ger
Raspberry Syrup.	.1/6 jigger	Lemon/6 jig	ger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PLANTER'S

Rum	jigger	Orange		jigger
Lemon		1	dash	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PLANTER'S, No. 2

Rum½ jigger Sweet-Sour½ jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PLATOON

It. Vermouth	² /3 jigger	Gin	jigger
	Curacoa	2 dashes	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PLAZA

Gin	jigger	It. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Fr. Vermouth 1/3	jigger	Pineapple Syrup 1 spoon

PLYMOUTH

Gin jigger Orange Bitters dash

Stir in bar glass with lump of ice, add twisted lemon peel and serve with ice water chaser.

POKER

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pimola and serve.

POLO

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

POLO, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

POM POM

Fr. Vermouth ½3 jigger Gin ⅓3 jigger Orange Bitters ... 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

POOH BAH

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

POOP DECK

Brandy¼ jigger Port Wine¼ jigger Blackberry Brandy.½ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

POOP-POOP-A-DOOP

 Bacardi
 .¼ jigger
 Gin
 .¼ jigger

 Caloric
 .¼ jigger
 Brandy
 ... 1 dash

POOR DEAR OLD THING

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

POPPY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

POPPY, No. 2

PORT

PORT, No. 2

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PORT FLIP

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

PORTO

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PORTO RICO

Rum34 jigger Molasses5 drops
Pimento1 dash

PRESCRIPTION

	Gin Orange Bitters	,	Grenadine Lemon	
Shake well	with ice, stra	in into chille	d cocktail gla	ss and serve.

PRESIDENT

Bacardi	Orange 1 spoon
Grenadine 1 dash	Lemon 1 dash
Chalco well with ice strain into shill	led cocktail glass and serve

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PRESIDENTE

	Bacardi	½ jigg	er Fr. V	Termouth .	1/2	igger	
	Sugar Syrup	1 da	sh Bitte	rs	1	dash	
Shake well	with ice	strain into	chilled	cocktail	glass	and	serve

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

Bacardi	3/4 jigger	Grenadine 1 dash	
	Grange	1 spoon	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PRESTO

	Brandy	2/3 jigger	It. Vermouth .	1 spoon
	Orange	1 spoon	Absinthe	1 dash
Shake well	with ice, st	rain into ch	illed cocktail	glass and serve.

PRIMA VERA

Rum	er Gin
Anisette	er Bitters 2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PRIMOS

	Whisky	⅓ ji	gger	Cognac	jigger
		Grand I	Marnier	1 spoon	
2 .					

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PRINCE'S

	Gin½ jigger	Calvados
	Apricot Brandy 1/4 jigger	Lemon 1 dash
Shake well	with ice, strain into chi	illed cocktail glass and serve.

PRINCESS MARY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

PRINCESS PRIDE

Calvados½ jigger Dubonnet¼ jigger Fr. Vermouth¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PRINCETON

Shake gin and bitters well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Port and let settle before serving.

PRISE DIRECTE

Gin ¼ jigger It. Vermouth ... ¼ jigger Calvados ¼ jigger Anisette 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PROHIBITION

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

PRUNEAUX

Gin ... 1/3 jigger Sherry ... 1/3 jigger Prune ... 2 spoons Orange ... 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PRUNELLA

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PRUNELLIA

Fr. Vermouth2/3 jigger Prunellia2 spoons
Gin2 spoons

PURITAN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

QUAKER

 Rum
 ...
 ½ jigger
 Brandy
 ...
 ½ jigger

 Raspberry
 Syrup
 ...
 1 spoon
 Lemon
 ...
 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

QUARTER DECK

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

QUEEN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

QUEEN ELIZABETH

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

QUEEN ELIZABETH, No. 2

Brandy½ jigger It. Vermouth½ jigger Curacoa1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

QUEEN'S

Bruise fruit and shake all well together, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

QUEEN, SILVER

QUELLE VIE

QUICKLY

QUINQUINA

RABOLIN

R. A. C.

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist orange peel over and serve.

RAIDIME

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

RAJAH

RAMON

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

RANETT

Curacoa3 spoons	Rum3 spoons
Sweet-Sour2 spoons	Cream
Egg	I/ of white

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, float 1 spoon Champagne over, grate nutmeg over and serve.

RAQUET CLUB

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel peel over and serve.

RASE-MOTTES

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

RASPBERRY

Crush raspberries. Add other ingredients and shake well with ice. Strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

RATTLER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled onion and serve.

RATTLESNAKE

Whisky 2/3 jigger Sweet-Sour 1 spoon
Absinthe 2 dashes Egg 1/2 of white

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

RAY LONG

Brandy ½ jigger It. Vermouth ... ½ jigger Absinthe 3 dashes Bitters 2 drops

RAYMOND

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add small bits of pineapple and serve.

RAZZBERRY

Applejack¼ jigger Raspberry Syrup .⅓ jigger Chartreuse⅓ jigger

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

READY-GO

Rum ... ¼ jigger Anisette ... ¼ jigger Cointreau ... ¼ jigger Pineapple ... 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

REDSKIN

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pimola, twist lemon peel over and serve.

REFORM

Sherry½ jigger Fr. Vermouth½ jigger Orange Bitters ...2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

RESOLUTE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

REVE D'ALSACE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

REVIGORATOR

peel over and serve.

REVIVIA

Gin	Dubonnet
Absinthe 4 dashes	Lemon 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add ripe olive and serve.

REX

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

RHUBARB

RICHMOND

RIDING CLUB

Calisayo1 jigger Phosphate2 dashes
Bitters2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

RIOT

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ROB ROY

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ROB ROY, No. 2

Whisky	Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Curacoa dashes	Bitters 2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

ROB ROY, DRY

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

ROBSON

 Rum
 .½
 jigger
 Grenadine
 .¼
 jigger

 Lemon
 .1
 spoon
 Orange
 ...
 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ROC-A-COE

ROLLS ROYCE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ROSE

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

ROSE, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ROSE, No. 3

Kirschwasser½ jigger Fr. Vermouth½ jigger Cherry Brandy1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ROSE DU ROY

ROSELYN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

ROSE-MARIE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ROSE, RIVIERA

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

ROSCOE TURNER

Gin½ jigger Lemon½ jigger Maraschino2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ROSINGTON

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ROSINGTON, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

ROSY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ROTOTO

ROULLETTE

Calvados½ jigger Bacardi¼ jigger
Caloric¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ROYAL

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

ROYAL, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ROYAL, No. 3

Gin¼ jigger Fr. Vermouth⅓ jigger Cherry Brandy⅓ jigger

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ROYAL SMILE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ROY HOWARD

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

RUBY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

RUBY, No. 2

RUBY, SILVER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

RUM

Rum1 jigger Bitters2 drops
Sugar Syrup1 dash

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

RUM, No. 2

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

RUMAN

Rum% jigger Cointreau% jigger Lemon/5 jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

RUM and GIN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

RUMOLA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

RUSSELL HOUSE

Whisky 34 jigger Blackberry Brandy 2 dashes Sugar Syrup1 dash Orange Bitters1 dash

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

RUSSIAN

Place cognac and bitters in frosted Champagne glass, twist lemon peel over, fill with chilled Champagne and serve.

RUSSIAN, No. 2

Vodka¼ jigger Gin¼ jigger
Creme de Cocoa... ¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ST. GERMAIN

Chartreuse (green) ¾ jigger Lemon1 spoon Grapefruit1 spoon Egg½ of white

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ST. MARK

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SALOME

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SANCTUARY

Cointreau¼ jigger Amer Picon.....¼ jigger Dubonnet½ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SAN DIEGO

Whisky ..., jigger Aperitif ..., jigger Curacoa ..., 2 dashes Bitters ..., 2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SAN MARTIN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

SANS FACON

 Brandy
 .3/4 jigger
 Cointreau
 .1 spoon

 Noyau
 ... 1 dash
 Sugar Syrup
 ... 1 spoon

 Bitters
 2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

SANTA BARBARA

Whisky½ jigger Grapefruit¼ jigger Apricot Brandy....2 dashes Sugar Syrup2 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SANTA BARBARA, No. 2

Vodka½ jigger Creme de Cocoa ..¼ jigger Cream¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SANTIAGO

Bacardi2/3 jigger Grenadine2 dashes
Lemon2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SARATOGA

Applejack ¼ jigger Dubonnet ¼ jigger It. Vermouth ¼ jigger Orange 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SARATOGA, No. 2

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add bits of pineapple and serve.

SARDI'S DELIGHT

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

SATYRE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SATAN'S WHISKERS

 Gin
 ...
 2 spoons
 Fr. Vermouth
 ...
 2 spoons

 It. Vermouth
 ...
 2 spoons
 Orange
 ...
 2 spoons

 Grand Marnier
 ...
 1 spoon
 Orange Bitters
 ...
 1 dash

SAUCY SUE

Brandy	Calvados
Absinthe 1 dash	Apricot Brandy1 dash

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

SAVOY

Gin	Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Grenadine 2 dashes	Absinthe1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

SAVOY, No. 2

Gin		jigger	Fr. V	Vermouth	1/4	jigger
	Dubon	net	2	dashes		

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

SAZERAC

Whisky3/4 jigger	Absintheto wet glass
Peychaud dashes	Sugar Syrup 1/2 spoon
Lemon	1 slice peel

Chill cocktail glass, wet with few drops absinthe and toss out. Stir other ingredients well with ice, strain into prepared glass and serve with ice water chaser.

SCHNOZZLE

Sherry¼ jig Fr. Vermouth¼ jig	gger Gin	
Curacoa	2 daches	

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pimento and serve.

SCOFFLAW

Whisky	Fr. Vermonth 1/3 jigger
Grenadine1 spoon	Lemon spoon
Orange Bitters	1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SEAGRAM

Gin	, - , 00	Grenadine	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
E	ror	I/of white	

SELF STARTER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SENSATION

Bruise mint and shake all well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SEPTEMBER MORN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SEVENTH HEAVEN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SEVENTH HEAVEN, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist orange peel over and serve.

SEVILLA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

SEVILLA, No. 2

Shake all well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SCOTTISH GUARDS

 Whisky
 .¼ jigger
 Lemon
 .¼ jigger

 Orange
 .½ jigger
 Grenadine
 .1 spoon

SHALUTA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SHAMROCK

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SHAMROCK, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SHANGHAI

 Rum
 ½ jigger
 Lemon
 ½ jigger

 Anisette
 1 spoon
 Grenadine
 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SHEIK'S BREATH

Gin½ jigger Caloric¼ jigger Lemon¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

SHERRY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SHERRY, No. 2

Sherry½ jigger It. Vermouth½ jigger Bitters2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

SHERRY, No. 3

 Sherry
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 2 drops

 Applejack
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...</td

SHERRY, No. 4

Sherry1 jigger Absinthe Bitters....2 drops
Maraschino2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SHERRY, No. 5

Sherry34 jigger Fr. Vermouth.....1 spoon Orange Bitters.....2 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

SHERRY FLIP

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

SHERRY TWIST

 Sherry
 ½
 jigger
 Brandy
 1 spoon

 Fr. Vermouth
 1 spoon
 Cointreau
 1 spoon

 Lemon
 2 dashes
 Cinnamon
 small piece

Shake all together, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

SHERRY TWIST, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SHIP

 Sherry
 .2/3 jigger
 Whisky
 ...
 1 spoon

 Rum
 ...
 1 spoon
 Prune Syrup
 ...
 1 spoon

 Orange Bitters
 ...
 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SHRAPNEL

SHROVE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

SIDE-CAR

SIDE-CAR, No. 2

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SIDE-CAR, No. 3

Applejack½ jigger Cointreau½ jigger Lemon2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SIDE-CAR, No. 4

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SIDE-CAR, No. 5

Bacardi½ jigger Cointreau½ jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SILVER

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

SILVER KING

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

SILVER STREAK

Gin½ jigger Kummel½ jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SIR KNIGHT

Cognac ½ jigger Chartreuse ... ½ jigger Cointreau ½ jigger Bitters 2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

SIR WALTER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SIX CYLINDERS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SIX-O-SIX

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SIXTY DEGREES LATITUDE

Gin½ jigger Kirschwasser ...½ jigger Cherry Brandy...½ jigger Kummel1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SKIPPER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

SLAM

SLOE GIN

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SLOE GIN, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SLOE GIN, DRY

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SLOE GIN, MEDIUM

Sloe Gin......½ jigger Fr. Vermouth....¼ jigger It. Vermouth.....¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

SMART ALEC

Cognac jigger Chartreuse jigger Cointreau jigger Orange Bitters 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into frosted glass, add bits of pineapple and serve.

SMILER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SNOWBALL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

SOME MOTH

Shake well, except absinthe, with ice and strain into chilled cocktail glass. Add pickled onion, dash absinthe over and serve.

SONORA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SONZA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SO SO

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SOUL KISS

(Note: For another version of the above substitute whisky for It. vermouth.)

SOURIRE COMMERCIAL

 Dubonnet
 ½ jigger
 Gin
 ½ jigger

 Cognac
 ½ jigger
 Cointreau
 1 spoon

 Orange
 1 spoon
 Bitters
 2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SOUTHERN

 Whisky
 1 jigger
 Benedictine
 1 dash

 Grenadine
 1 dash
 Lemon
 1 dash

Stir well in bar glass with lump of ice, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve with spoon.

SOUTH SIDE

Gin34 jigger Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Mint2 sprigs

Shake all well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SOVIET

Vodka¼ jigger Sherry¼ jigger Fr. Vermouth¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SPANISH

It. Vermouth1 jigger Bitters4 dashes

Stir well with ice. Twist 3 pieces lemon peel into chilled cocktail glass and pour in ingredients. Twist and add another piece of lemon peel and serve.

SPANISH TOWN

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

SPARTAN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SPECIAL

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

SPENCER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist orange peel over and serve.

SPION KOP

SPRING

Gin ² / ₃	jigger	Benedictine1 spoon
Quinquina1	spoon	Orange Bitters1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add ripe olive and serve.

STANDARD

Gin ¹ / ₃	jigger	Fr. Vermouth 1/6 jigger
It. Vermouth!/6	jigger	Orange2 spoons

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

STANLEY

Rum	Gin	jigger
Grenadine 1 spoon	Lemon1	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

STAR

Applejack2/3 jigger It. Vermouth1/3 jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

STAR, No. 2

Applejack	ger Fr.	Vermouth .	1/2	jigger
Curacoa dash	es Ora	inge Bitters	2	dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add ripe olive, twist lemon peel over and serve.

STARLIGHT

Gin		er Curacoa		jigger
	Orange Bit	tters2 da	ashes	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pimola and serve.

STARR

Applejack1/2 jigge	Sugar Syrup2 dashes
It. Vermouth 1/2 jigge:	Bitters drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

STINGER

STINGER, JR.

STINGER, ROYAL

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

STINGER, SR.

STOLEN KISS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ST. REGIS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ST. REGIS, No. 2

Applejack1/2 jigger Grenadine1/6 jigger Lemon1/6 jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

STYRRUP

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

SUN

Brandy3/4 jigger	Curacoa1 spoon
Pineapple Syrup1 spoon	Maraschino2 dashes
Lemon 1 dash	Bitters drops

SUNSHINE

Gin	Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
It. Vermouth 1/3 jigger	Orange Bitters 2 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

SUNSHINE, No. 2

Rum	Orange	Wine 1/3 jigger
Maraschino/6 jigger	Lemon	1 dash
Orange Bitters.	1	dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

SUNSHINE, No. 3

Bacardi	Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Cassis 2 dashes	Lemon 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SUPERIOR

Rum	jigger	It. Vermouth 1/6 jigger
Apricot Cordial 1/6	jigger	Lemon/6 jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SUPREME

Rus	m ¹ / ₃	jigger	Benedictine1/3	jigger
It.	Vermouth1	spoon	Lemon1	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SWAN SONG

Brandy	jigger	Applejack	······································	jigger
Orange	jigger	Grenadine	2	lashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SWAZI FREEZE

Caperitif		jigger	Whisky		jigger
	Peach	Brandy.	1	dash	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SWEET DREAM

Gin	/3 ji	igger	Apricot Brandy .	. 1/3	jigger
Bacardi	/3 ji	igger	Pineapple Syrup	2	dashes

SWEET PATOOTIE

Gin	jigger	Cointreau	jigger
Orange/6	iigger	Lemon	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

SYLVIA DEE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

TAHOE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TAMMANY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TAMPA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TANGLEFOOT

 Caloric
 ½ jigger
 Bacardi
 ⅓ jigger

 Orange
 1 spoon
 Lemon
 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TANGO

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TANTALUS

TEMBLOR

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

TEMPTATION

Stir well in bar glass with lump of ice, twist orange and lemon peel over and serve with ice water chaser.

TEMPTER

TENNESSEE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

TEN-STRIKE

 Absinthe
 ½ jigger
 Gin
 ¼ jigger

 Orange Bitters
 1 dash
 Bitters
 2 drops

 Sugar Syrup
 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TEUTON

Gin½ jigger Kummel½ jigger Fr. Vermouth2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

THE GREAT

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

THE HAGUE

Whisky½ jigger Chartreuse½ jigger Fr. Vermouth1 spoon

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

THE HARRIS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

THE KISS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add French hazelnut and serve.

THIRD DEGREE

 Gin
 ½ jigger
 Fr. Vermouth
 ½ jigger

 Absinthe
 1 dash
 Bitters
 2 drops

 Orange
 1 spoon

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

THIRD RAIL

Fr. Vermouth.....34 jigger Curacoa1 dash
Creme de Menthe.....1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

THIRD RAIL, No. 2

Cognac ¼ jigger Calvados ¼ jigger Bacardi ¼ jigger Absinthe 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

THISTLE

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

THREE MILLERS

Brandy $\frac{1}{2}$ jigger Bacardi $\frac{1}{4}$ jigger Grenadine 1 spoon Lemon 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

THREE STRIPES

THUNDER

Brandy	Sugar Syrup1 spoon
Egg1 yolk	Cayenne 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

THUNDER CLAP

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TIGER'S MILK

TINTON

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TIPPERARY

Bruise mint and shake all well with ice. Strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TIPPERARY, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TIPPERARY, No. 3

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TIP-TOES

Whisky ..., ½ jigger Gin ..., ½ jigger It. Vermouth ... ½ jigger Kirschwasser ... ½ jigger

TITO

Izarra/6 jigger	Armagnac/6 jigger	
Creme de Menthe 1/6 jigger	Cream	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

T. N. T.

Whisky½ jigger Absinthe½ jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TOPPER

	Cognac		1/3 -	jigger	Creme de	Menth	ie 1/3	jigger
	Apricot	Brandy	1/3	jigger	Absinthe			1 dash
Shake well	with ice	e, strain	into	chilled	cocktail	glass	and	serve.

TORONTO

Whisky	Fernet
Sugar Syrup2 dashes	Bitters 2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

TORPEDO

Calvados	½ jigger	Brandy
	Gin	1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

TRAILER

Brandy			jigger
	Lemon	ger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TRANSVAAL

Caperitif		Gin .		jigger
	Orange Bitters	2	dashes	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TRILBY

Whisky	jigger	Orange Bitters2	dashes
Calisaya	jigger	Phosphate2	dashes

TRILBY, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TRINITY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add stuffed olive and serve.

TROCADERO

Fr. Vermouth ½3 jigger

Grenadine1 dash

Orange Bitters1 dash

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

TROIS JEUNES FILLES NUES

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

TROPICAL

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

TROPICAL, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TULIP

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TUNNEL

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

TUNNEY

Gin	jigger	Fr. Vermouth1/3	jigger
Lemon	spoon	Orange	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TURF

Gin	Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Absinthe 2 dashes	Maraschino2 dashes
Orange Bitters	2 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pimola and serve.

TURF, No. 2

Gin	3/4 jigger	Orange Bitters	2 dashes
	Bitters	2 drops	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TUXEDO

Gin ² / ₃ jigger	Maraschino2 dashes
Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger	Peychaud 1 dash
Oxygennee2 dashes	Bitters 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

TUXEDO, No. 2

	Peychaud2 Maraschino2	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled and frosted cocktail glass and serve.

TUXEDO, No. 3

Gin	Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Maraschino3 dashes	Orange Bitters 2 dashes
Absinthe	1 dash

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

TWENTIETH CENTURY

Gin	jigger	Creme	de Cocoa 1/3	jigger
Cream		1/3	jigger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

TWIN SIX

Gin½ jigger	It. Vermouth1/6 jigger
Grenadine1 dash	Orange1 spoon
Egg	1/2 of white

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ULANDA

Gin	² / ₃ jigger	Cointreau	jigger
	Absinthe		

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

UN CHIEN QUI RAPPORTE

Kirschwasser3/4 jigger	Peppermint3 dashes
Cointreau 3 dashes	Sugar Syrup1 dash
Orange	½ of slice

Shake all well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

UNE IDEE

Gin	igger	Cognac
It. Vermouth 1/4 j	igger	Apricot Brandy 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

UPISSIPPI (UP&CP)

Gin	jigger	It. Vermouth .	1	dash
Fr. Vermouth1/2	jigger	Pomeranzen	1	dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

UP-TO-DATE

Whisky	jigger S	Sherry	jigger
Grand Marnier 2 d		Bitters2	

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

VALENCIA

Apricot	Brandy 1/2 jigge	er Orange	jigger
		ters2 dashes	

VAMPIRE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

VANCOUVER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pimola and serve.

VANDERBILT

Brandy½ jigger Cherry Brandy ...½ jigger Sugar Syrup ...2 dashes Bitters2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

VAN DUSEN

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

VAN GORDER

Sloe Gin% jigger Curacoa ¼ jigger Absinthe dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

VEL D'HIV

Cognac3/5 jiggerBenedictine1/5 jiggerLemon1/5 jiggerBitters2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

VELOCITY

Bruise fruit and shake all well with ice. Strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

VELVET

VENDOME

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

VERMONT

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

VERMOUTH

It. Vermouth2/3 jigger Bitters2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled onion, or pimola, and serve.

VERMOUTH, No. 2

Fr. Vermouth2/3 jigger Absinthe1 dash Bitters2 drops

Shake well, except absinthe, with ice and strain into chilled cocktail glass. Dash absinthe over top, twist lemon peel over and serve.

VERMOUTH, No. 3

Fr. Vermouth 1/4 jigger Orange Bitters 2 dashes Bitters 2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

VERMOUTH, No. 4

Fr. Vermouth.....1 jigger Maraschino2 drops
Absinthe Bitters....2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

VERMOUTH, DRY

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist lemon peel over and serve.

VESPER

VICTOR

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

VIE ROSE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

VIRGIN

Gin½ jigger It. Vermouth½ jigger Orange Bitters1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

VIRGIN, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

VOLGA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WAGNER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WALDORF

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WAR DAYS

Calvados ¼ jigger Gin ¼ jigger
It. Vermouth ... ¼ jigger Chartreuse 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WARD EIGHT

 Whisky
 ½ jigger
 Lemon
 ½ jigger

 Orange
 ½ jigger
 Grenadine
 1 spoon

WARDEN

Gin½ jigger Fr. Vermouth....¼ jigger Hercules¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve

WASHINGTON

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WAVERLEY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add segments of pineapple and serve.

WAX

Gin34 jigger Orange Bitters ...3 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry, twist orange peel over and serve.

WAX, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WEATHER BE DAMNED

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WEBSTER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve

WEDDING BELLES

WEESUER

Gin/6 jigger	Curacoa/6 jigger
Fr. Vermouth 1/6 jigger	It. Vermouth 1/6 jigger
Absinthe	1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WEILUC

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve

WEISMULLER

Bacardi ... ¼ jigger Gin ... ¼ jigger Sweet-Sour ... ¼ jigger Grenadine ... 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WELCOME

Cognac/6 jigger	Caloric/6 jigger
Gin/6 jigger	Grenadine/6 jigger
Lemon 1 spoon	Orange 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WEMBLEY

Gin jigger Fr. Vermouth figer Calvados 2 dashes Apricot Brandy 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WEMBLEY, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WESTBROOK

Gin½ jigger It. Vermouth¼ jigger Whisky1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve

WESTERN ROSE

WEST INDIAN

Stir well in bar glass with lump of ice, add bits of fruit, twist lemon peel over and serve with ice water chaser.

WESTMINSTER

Whisky¼ jigger Fr. Vermouth⅓ jigger It. Vermouth⅓ jigger

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

WHICH WAY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WHIP

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WHISKY

Stir well in bar glass with ice, add twisted lemon peel and Maraschino cherry. Serve with spoon and ice water chaser.

WHISKY, No. 2

Stir well in bar glass with ice, add twisted lemon peel and Maraschino cherry. Serve with spoon and ice water chaser.

WHISKY, No. 3

Whisky1 jigger Curacoa2 dashes
Bitters ,.........2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

WHISKY BLOSSOM

Whisky	jigger	Pineapple1	dash
It. Vermouth 1/3	jigger	Lemon1	dash

Stir well with ice, strain into frosted cocktail glass and serve.

WHISKY, FANCY

Whisky1 ji	gger Orange	Bitters	1	dash
Maraschino2 da	shes Rum .		1	dash

Stir well with ice, strain into frosted cocktail glass and serve.

WHISKY, NEW YORK

Whisky	It. Vermouth 1/2 jigger
Sherry 2 dashes	Orange Bitters2 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

WHISKY SPECIAL

Whisky		jigger	Fr.	Vermouth1/3	jigger
	Orange	e		1 spoon	

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

WHISPER

Whisky		Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
	It. Vermouth.	¹⁄₃ jigger

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

WHIST

Calvados	½ jigger	Bacardi	jigger
	It. Vermouth	1¼ jigger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WHITE

Gin	spoons
Orange Bitters 2 dashes	

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add ripe olive, twist lemon peel over and serve.

WHITE BABY

Gin		jigger	Cointreau		jigger
	Sweet-	Sour	iigge	r	

WHITE CAP

Gin	er Creme de Menthe2 drops
It. Vermouth 1/3 jigg	er Bitters 1 drop

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

WHITE CARGO

WHITE LADY

Gin	½ jigger	Cointreau	jigger
	Lemon	¼ jigger	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WHITE LILY

Bacardi	jigger	Cointreau 1/3 jigger
Gin	jigger	Absinthe 2 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WHITE PELICAN

Gin	½ jigger	Fr. Vermouth1/2	jigger
	It. Vermouth	2 dashes	

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled hazelnut and serve.

WHITE ROSE

Gin	Anisette
Cream1 spoon	Egg

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WHITE ROSE, No. 2

Gin½ jigger	Maraschino spoon
Lemon1 spoon	Orange1 spoon
Egg	1/2 of white

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

WHITE WING

WHIZ BANG

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

WHIZ DOODLE

Whisky ... ¼ jigger Gin ... ¼ jigger Creme de Cocoa ... ¼ jigger Cream ... ¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WIDOW'S KISS

Calvados½ jigger Chartreuse¼ jigger Benedictine½ jigger Bitters2 drops

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WILD ROSE

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist orange peel over and serve.

WILD WEST

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WILLIAMSON

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WILLIE SMITH

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WILL ROGERS

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WINCHELL

Cognac	Gin
Cointreau1 spoon	Lemon 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

W. O. P.

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WOW

Cognac ¼ jigger Calvados ¼ jigger Hercules ¼ jigger Bacardi ¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

WYOMING

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

XANTHIA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

XERES

Sherry1 jigger Peach Bitters1 dash
Orange Bitters1 dash

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

X. Y. Z.

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

X. Y. Z., No. 2

Bacardi½ jigger Cointreau¼ jigger Lemon¼ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

YALE

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add twisted lemon peel and dash of seltzer and serve.

YELLOW DAISY

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

YELLOW PARROT

Apricot Brandy ..½ jigger Chartreuse½ jigger Absinthe½ jigger (Yellow)

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

YELLOW RATTLER

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add pickled onion and serve.

YOKOHAMA

 Gin
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 .

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

YOLANDA

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

YORK

Whisky½ jigger It. Vermouth½ jigger Orange Bitters3 dashes

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

YORK SPECIAL

Fr. Vermouth....½ jigger Maraschino¼ jigger Orange Bitters.....3 dashes

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

YOUNG MAN

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

YVETTE

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ZANZIBAR

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

ZAZA

Dubonnet½ jigger Gin½ jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ZAZA, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add Maraschino cherry and serve.

ZAZA, No. 3

Dubonnet½ jigger Sherry½ jigger

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, add French hazel nut and serve.

ZAZARAC

 Whisky
 1/3 jigger
 Bacardi
 1 spoon

 Anisette
 1 spoon
 Sugar Syrup
 1 spoon

 Absinthe
 3 dashes
 Bitters
 2 drops

 Orange Bitters
 1 dash

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ZED

Calvados½ jigger Hercules½ jigger Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

ZEPHYR

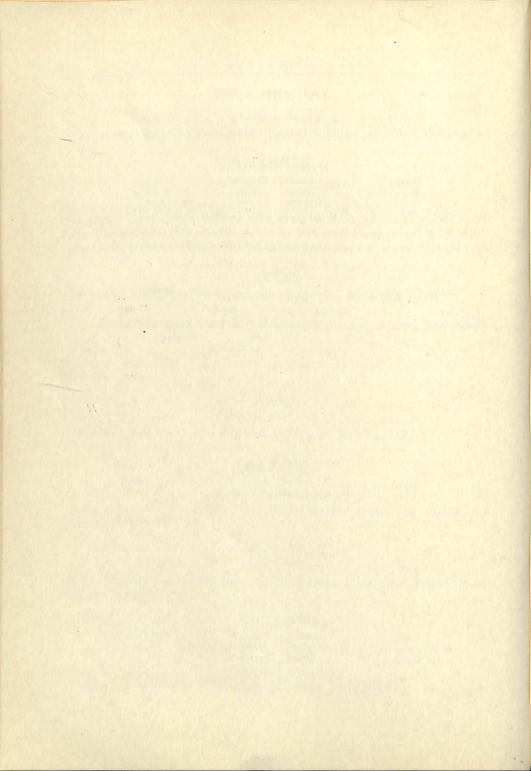
Brandy3/4 jigger	Curacoa1 spoon
Maraschino2 dashes	Bitters 2 drops
Pineapple Syrup 1 spoon	Lemonto wet glass

Wipe inside of chilled cocktail glass with twisted lemon peel. Then wet inside with few drops lemon and toss out. Shake other ingredients well with ice and strain into prepared glass. Add Maraschino cherry and serve.

ZERO

Absinthe½ jigger Grenadine2 spoons Orange3 spoons

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve.



HIGHBALLS

Highballs, together with other beverages similar in form, come second only to cocktails in importance to the connoisseur. They are, in fact, merely "extended" cocktails—i. e., the first half prepared in the same manner and the second half made up of any one of a dozen or more "fillers" such as Ginger Ale, Seltzer, White Rock, Lime Rickey, etc., etc. This class of beverage should be served in the Highball glass (6-ounce), Short Highball (4-ounce) or Tall Highball (8-ounce). Each recipe will specify the proper glass to be used.

Highballs, even more so than Cocktails, provide the ingenious mixer with room for imagination. Here he or she not only has a choice of the many Liqueurs, Cordials, Bitters, etc., but also the further choice of a proper filler. Many pleasant surprises are in store for the experimenter.

As with Cocktails the publisher has endeavored to cover the entire field so that the choice of the host shall be from the widest range of beverages, but in all instances specifying only the filler called for in the original recipe.

ADDINGTON

Fr. Vermouth 1/4 jigger It. Vermouth 1/4 jigger Plain Soda to fill

Stir well with ice in highball glass, add soda to fill, twist orange peel over and serve.

ADMIRAL

 Whisky
 ...34 jigger
 Pineapple Syrup
 ...2 dashes

 Tokay
 ...34 jigger
 Lemon
 ...2 dashes

 Seltzer
to fill

Stir well with ice, strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, fill with seltzer and serve.

AMERICAN GLORY

Champagne1 jigger Orange1 jigger Plain Sodato fill

Stir gently in highball glass with ice, fill with soda and serve with straws.

AMER PICON

Amer Picon1 jigger Grenadine1/2 jigger Seltzerto fill

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, fill with seltzer and serve with straws.

APPLEJACK

Applejack3/4 jigger	Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Brandy1 spoon	Seltzerto fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

BACARDI

Bacardito fill

Stir in highball glass with ice until chilled, add seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

BACARDI BUCK

Bacardi ... 1 jigger Sweet-Sour ... 1 spoon Cointreau ... ½ jigger Lime Rickey ... to fill

Shake well with ice, strain into highball glass, add lump of ice, lime rickey to fill and serve with straws.

BANNUYLS-CITRON

Bannuyls1 jigger Lemon Syrup½ jigger Plain Sodato fill

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, soda to fill and serve.

BARBARY COAST

 Whisky
 ½ jigger
 Gin
 ½ jigger

 Creme de Cocoa
 ½ jigger
 Cream
 ½ jigger

 Plain
 Soda
 to fill

Shake well with ice, strain into highball glass, add lump of ice, soda to fill and serve.

BITTER-CURACOA

Bitter Francais1 jigger Curacoa½ jigger Plain Sodato fill

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, soda to fill and serve.

BIZZY IZZY

Stir well in highball glass with ice, add seltzer to fill and serve.

BON SOIR

Benedictine½ jigger Creme Yvette½ jigger Ginger Aleto fill

Stir well with ice and strain into short highball glass. Add lump of ice, ginger ale to fill and serve with straws.

BRANDY

Brandy 1 jigger	Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Orange Bitters 3 drops	Seltzerto fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, seltzer to fill and serve.

BRANDY, No. 2

Brandy1	jigger	Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Absinthe3	dashes	Seltzerto fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

BRANDY BUCK

Brandy	11/2	jiggera	Lemon .		portion
	Lime	Rickey.	to	fill	

Crush lemon into highball glass with cracked ice. Add brandy and fill with lime rickey. Agitate well with spoon and serve with straws.

BRANDY—SODA

Brandy1½ jiggers Plain Sodato fill Stir brandy with lump of ice in highball glass. Add seltzer to fill and serve.

BRANDY—WHITE ROCK

BULL DOG

Shake well with ice, and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, ginger ale to fill and serve with cut straws.

BRUNSWICK SOUR

Bacardi11/2 jiggers	Lime	jigger
Sugar Syrup 1 spoon	Claret1	spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into short highball glass. Float claret over and serve.

BYRRH-CASSIS

Shake well with ice, and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, soda to fill and serve.

BYRRH-CITRON

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. .Add lump of ice, soda to fill and serve.

CABLEGRAM

Whisky1½ jiggers Sweet-Sour½ jigger Ginger Aleto fill

Stir well with ice, in highball glass, add ginger ale to fill and serve.

CANADIAN GRENADIER

Shake well with ice and strain into chilled highball glass. Add ginger ale to fill and serve with straws.

CASSIS-KIRSCH

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, soda to fill and serve.

CHAMBERY-FRAISETTE

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, soda to fill and serve.

CIDER NECTAR

Brandy1 spoon Cider to fill Sweet-Sour2 spoons

Mix lemon with syrup, add brandy and strain into highball glass filled with cracked ice. Fill with cider and serve.

CONTINENTAL

Absinthe1 jigger Sugar Syrup2 dashes
Seltzerto fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, seltzer to fill, twist lemon peel over and serve.

CORN POPPER

 Whisky
 1 jigger
 Cream
 ⅓ jigger

 Grenadine
 1 spoon
 Egg
 ⅓ of white

 White Rock
 to fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, grate nutmeg over and serve with cut straws.

COUNTRY CLUB

Fr. Vermouth2 jiggers Grenadine1 spoon Plain Sodato fill

Stir well with ice in highball glass, add plain soda to fill and serve.

CRYSTAL

Fr. Vermouth ... 1/2 jigger It. Vermouth ... 1/2 jigger Orange ... 1/2 jigger Plain Sodato fill

Stir well with ice in highball glass, add plain soda to fill and serve.

DUBONNET

Dubonnet1½ jiggers Lemon1 spoon
Plain Sodato fill

Stir well with ice in highball glass, add plain soda to fill and serve.

DUBONNET-CITRON

Dubonnet1 jigger Lemon Syrup ½ jigger Plain Sodato fill

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, soda to fill and serve.

DURKEE

Rum ... 1 jigger Sweet-Sour ... 2 spoons Curacoa 1 dash Seltzer to fill

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, seltzer to fill and serve.

EGG SUISSESSE

Absinthe	jigger	Orgeat 1 spoon
Egg1	white	Seltzerto fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

ETON

Gin1 jigger	Kirschwasser 1/3 jigger
Sweet-Sour2 spoons	Plain Sodato fill

Shake well with ice, and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, plain soda to fill and serve.

EXPORT CASSIS

Fr.	Vermouth	1	jigger	Cassis		1/2	jigger
		Plain	Soda .		to fill		

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, soda to fill and serve.

FIX

Whisky	1	jigger	Sweet-So	ur2	spoons
	Seltzer		to	fill	

Stir well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Add lump of ice, seltzer to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

FROZEN ABSINTHE

Absinthe	½ jigger	Seltzerto fill	
	Sugar Syrup	scant spoon	

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

GIMLET

Gin	11/2	jiggers	Sweet-Sour 1/2	jigger
	Plain	Soda .	to fill	

Stir well with ice in highball glass, add plain soda to fill and serve.

GIN AND SODA

Gin	 jiggers	Seltzer	to fill

Stir with lump of ice in tall highball glass. Add seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

GIN BUCK

Gin	2	jiggers	Lemon		portion
	Ging	er Ale .:	: 1	to fill	

Crush lemon in tall highball glass. Add lump of ice, gin and fill with ginger ale. Stir well and serve with straws.

GIN WHITE ROCK

Stir gin in tall highball glass with lump of ice, add White Rock to fill and serve with straws.

GOLF LINKS

Whisky	Rum
Loganberry1 spoon	Pineapple Syrup 2 dashes
Lemon 2 dashes	Seltzerto fill

Stir all well with lump of ice in highball glass, add seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

GOLF LINKS, No. 2

Whisky jigger	Loganberry 1/4 jigger
Pineapple1 spoon	Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Rum 2 dashes	Seltzer to fill

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass, add lump of ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

GOMME

Fr.	Vermouth	1 jigger	Sugar Syrup	2 spoons
		Seltzer	to fill	

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

HARRY S.

Brandy	1	jigger	Grenadine	1	spoon
Lemon	1	spoon	Champagne		to fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, Champagne to fill and serve.

HARVARD

Brandy½ jigger	It. Vermouth 1/2 jigger
Sugar Syrup1 dash	Bitters 2 drops
Seltzer	to fill

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

HAVELOCK

Brandy1 jigger Ginger Wine2 jiggers
Ginger Aleto fill

Stir well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Twist and add lemon peel, add cracked ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

HERE'S HOW

Stir well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Twist and add lemon peel and add cracked ice. Add seltzer to fill, grate nutmeg over and serve with straws.

HORSES

Brandy		gers	Absinthe		2	dashes
Bitters	3 da	shes	Sweet-Sou	ır	.2	spoons
Nutmeg	to t	aste	Egg	1/2	of	whole
	Seltzer		to	fill		

Shake well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Add cracked ice, and seltzer to fill. Grate nutmeg over and serve with straws.

HORSE'S NECK

Brandy	1 jigger	Bitters	1 dash
Lemonpeel c	ut spiral	Ginger	Aleto fill

Place peel in highball glass with end hanging over rim. Add cracked ice. Shake other ingredients well and strain into glass. Add ginger ale to fill and serve with straws. (N. B.: Whisky, rum or gin may be substituted for brandy.)

HOUR GLASS

Cognac	jigger	Absinthe	jigger
		Plain Soda	

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, plain soda to fill, twist lemon peel over and serve with cut straws.

I. B. F.

Cognac	1	jigger	Fernet3	dashes
Curacoa	3	dashes	Champagne	to fill

Stir well with ice in highball glass. Add Champagne to fill and serve.

JERSEY

Applejack1 jigger	Sugar Syrup1 spoon
Bitters 1 dash	Ciderto fill

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice, twist and add lemon peel, fill with cider and serve with straws.

KINA LILLET-CITRON

Kina Lillet 1 jigger Citron Syrup 1/2 jigger Plain Sodato fill

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, soda to fill and serve.

KIRSCH

Kirschwasser1 jigger Grenadine1 jigger Seltzerto fill

Stir well with ice in highball glass. Add seltzer to fill, stir well and serve with straws.

KISS-ME-QUICK

Absinthe1	iigger	Curacoa4 dashes
Bitters2	dashes	Plain Sodato fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice, soda to fill and serve with straws.

KITTY

Claret11/2 jiggers Ginger Aleto fill

Stir claret well with ice in tall highball glass. Add ginger ale to fill and serve with straws.

KLONDYKE

Fr.	Vermouth 1	6 jigger	Sweet-Sour2 spoo	ons
It.	Vermouth	6 jigger	Seltzerto	fill

Shake well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

LEAP-FROG

Gin	1½ jiggers	Lemon2	spoons
	Ginger Ale .	to fill	

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, ginger ale to fill and serve with cut straws.

LEMON PIE

Whisky 1½ jiggers Lemon Sodato fill Stir well with ice in highball glass and serve.

MAGNOLIA

Brandy1	jigger	Curacoa2 spoons
Sugar Syrup1	spoon	Egg1 yolk
Champ	agne	to fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice, Champagne to fill and serve with straws.

MAMIE TAYLOR

Scotch	1 jig	gger	Sweet-Sour	2	spoons
	Ginger A	Ale .	to fil	1	

Stir well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Add cracked ice, ginger ale to fill and serve with straws.

MONTE CARLO IMPERIAL

Gin1 jigger	Lemon
Creme de Menthe 1/4 jigger	Champagneto fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, Champagne to fill and serve with cut straws.

MORNING GLORY

Brandy	Whisky
Anisette 1 dash	Curacoa dashes
Bitters2 drops	Sugar Syrup2 dashes
Seltzer	

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, twisted lemon peel, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

NAPA

Gin .	2	jiggers	Sweet-Sour2	spoons
			to fill	

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice, fill with Napa soda, stir well and serve with straws.

NEW YORKER

Whisky1	jigger	Sweet-Sour	2 spoons
Claret	jigger	Seltzer	to fill

Stir lemon with syrup, add whisky and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill, float on claret and serve with straws.

NINETEEN-TWENTY

Absinthe3/4 jigger	Gin½ jigger
Orange Bitters1 dash	Bitters 2 drops
Sugar Syrup1 dash	Plain Sodato fill

Stir well with ice in highball glass. Add plain soda to fill and serve with cut straws.

PEACH BLOW

Gin1 jigger	Grenadine2 spoons
Lemon2 spoons	Cream1 spoon
Seltzer	to fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

PHILADELPHIAN

Applejack1	jigger	Port Wine1 jigger
Orange2	spoons	Ginger Aleto fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add ginger ale to fill and serve.

PICK-ME-UP

Brandy1 jigger	Curacoa dashes
Absinthe 1 dash	Orange 1 spoon
Champagne	to fill

Shake brandy, curacoa and orange well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice, Champagne to fill, stir gently, dash absinthe over and serve with straws.

PICON-CITRON

Amer Pic	on1	jigger	Citron Sy	rup 1/2	jigger
	Plain	Soda	to.	fill	

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, soda to fill and serve.

PICON-CURACOA

Amer Picon	1	jigger	Curacoa		jigger
	Plain	Soda	to	fil1	

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, soda to fill and serve.

PICON-GOMME

Amer	Picon	1	jigger	Sugar Sy	yrup	1/2	jigger
		Plain	Soda	to	fil1		

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, soda to fill and serve.

PICON-GRENADINE

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, soda to fill and serve.

PICON-GRENADINE, No. 2

Amer Picon1 jigger Grenadine½ jigger Plain Sodato fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add plain soda to fill, twist lemon peel over and serve.

PINK GARTER

 Gin
 ...
 1 jigger
 Grenadine
 ...
 ½ jigger

 Lemon
 ...
 ½ jigger
 Bitters
 ...
 2 dashes

 Seltzer
 ...
 ...
 to fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, twisted lemon peel, seltzer to fill and serve.

PISCO

Pisco34 jigger Gin34 jigger Plain Sodato fill

Stir well with ice in highball glass. Add plain soda to fill and serve.

POLICHINELLE

Creme de Cassis...1 jigger Kirschwasser½ jigger Plain Sodato fill

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, soda to fill and serve.

POMPIER

Fr. Vermouth1 jigger Creme de Cassis .. 1/2 jigger Seltzer to fill

Stir well with ice in highball glass, add seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

PORT LIGHT

Rose Menthe11/2 jiggers Seltzerto fill

Stir well with ice in highball glass, add seltzer to fill and serve with straws.
(N. B.: Creme de rose may be substituted for rose menthe.)

PRINCESS

Apricot Brandy ...1 jigger Cream½ jigger
Stir brandy well, with ice, in highball glass. Float cream over top and serve with cut straws.

RASPBERRY

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

RUM BUCK

Rum ... 1 jigger Sweet-Sour ... 2 spoons
Anisette ... 1 spoon Seltzer ... to fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

RUM-SODA

RUM-WHITE ROCK

SAN FARIAN

Noyeau-Red1½ jiggers Bitters3 dashes
Champagneto fill

Stir well with ice in highball glass, add Champagne to fill, bits of orange over top, and serve with cut straws.

SECRESTAT-CURACOA

Bitter Secrestat....1 jigger Curacoa½ jigger Plain Sodato fill

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, soda to fill and serve.

SETTLER

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

SHANDY GAFF

Ale 2 jiggers Ginger Aleto fill

Stir ale well with ice in tall highball glass, add ginger ale to fill and serve with straws.

SHARKY

Stir well with ice in highball glass. Add plain soda to fill and serve.

SLEEPY HEAD

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, ginger ale to fill and serve.

SMASHES

Choice of liquor ...1 jigger Mint2 sprigs
Sweet-Sour1 spoon

Bruise mint in short highball glass. Add cracked ice and other ingredients, stir well, decorate and serve with spoon.

SNOWBALL

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass, half filled with shaved ice. Decorate lightly and serve with straws. (N. B.: Rum, brandy Bacardi, etc., etc., may be substituted at will for whisky.)

SOURS

Choice of Liquor...1 jigger Lemon2 spoons
Sugar Syrup1 dash

Shake well with ice and strain into short highball glass. Add a little cracked ice, a few dashes of seltzer, decorate and serve with spoon. (N. B.: For a pleasing variation add about 1/4 of the white of an egg.)

SOYER-AU-CHAMPAGNE

Shake well with no ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, Champagne to fill and serve.

STARBOARD LIGHT

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

STONE FENCE

Whisky1 jigger Apple Cider1 jigger Seltzerto fill

Shake well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

STONE WALL

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

SUMMER TIME

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, plain soda to fill and serve.

SWISS ABSINTHE

Absinthe jigger Grenadine dashes

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Drip iced water in to fill, twist lemon peel over and serve.

TODDIES

Choice of Liquor...1 jigger Sugar Syrup1 dash

Twist and place one piece lemon peel in short highball glass. Add lump of ice, choice of liquor, dash of syrup and stir well. Fill with chilled water and serve with spoon. (N. B.: Grated nutmeg may be dusted over top.)

VEILLEUSE

Absinthe 3/4 jigger Sugar Syrup 1 spoon

Provide highball glass with ice, add syrup and ice water until 3/4 filled. Stir until thoroughly chilled, add absinthe, stir again and serve with straws.

VERMOUTH-CURACOA

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, soda to fill and serve.

VICTORY

Absinthe½ jigger Grenadine½ jigger
Plain Sodato fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, plain soda to fill and serve with cut straws.

WHISKY BUCK

Whisky2 jiggers Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Lime Rickeyto fill

Stir well with ice in tall highball glass. Add cracked ice, lime rickey to fill, add Maraschino cherry and serve with straws.

WHISKY—SODA

Stir well with lump of ice in tall highball glass. Add seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

WHISKY—WHITE ROCK

Whisky jigger White Rockto fill

Stir whisky with lump of ice in highball glass, add White Rock to fill and serve with straws.

YODEL

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, plain soda to fill and serve.

FIZZES

Fizzes are the favorite beverage of many enthusiasts. Plain, they contain neither egg nor cream. With white of egg added, they become "Silver"; with yolk, "Golden"; with both, "Royal," and with cream, they are termed "Cream."

Pleasing and surprising variations of the many recipes given herein may be obtained by application of the above. Other equally pleasing and different beverages result by adding to a given recipe a dash of cordial or syrup, such as Benedictine, Cointreau, Absinthe, Curacoa, etc., etc.

Plain Fizzes are recommended by many as "eye openers" for the "morning after the night before."

They may be served either in goblets or low-base tumblers (10 ounce).

BARCELONA

Gin1½ jiggers	Sherry1	jigger
Lime1 spoon	Sugar Syrup1	spoon
Disin Cada	40 GII	

Shake well with ice and strain into chilled goblet. Add sharp plain soda to fill and serve immediately.

BRANDY FIZZ

Brandy11/2 jiggers	Sweet-Sour 1/2 jigger
Rum 1 dash	

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

CREAM FIZZ

Gin1½	jiggers	Sweet-Sour1/2	jigger
		Seltzert	

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately. (N. B.: Brandy, Bacardi, rum, whisky, etc., may be substituted for gin in this recipe.)

DIAMOND FIZZ

Gin	1½ jigg	ers Sw	veet-Sour	1/2	jigger
	Champag	ne	to fill		

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with Champagne and serve immediately.

FUZZY

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, add seltzer to fill and serve immediately.

GIN FIZZ

Gin1½ jiggers Sweet-Sour½ jigger Seltzerto fill

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately. (N. B.: Try this with 2 dashes of Cointreau added.)

GIN FIZZ, No. 2

Gin 2 jiggers Lemon 2 spoons
Grenadine 2 spoons Seltzer to fill

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately. (N. B.: Any fruit syrup or Maraschino may be substituted for grenadine in this recipe.)

GIN FIZZ, No. 3

Shake well with ice and strain into chilled goblet. Add plain soda to fill and serve immediately.

GINGER FIZZ

Gin1½ jiggers Sweet-Sour½ jigger Ginger Aleto fill

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with ginger ale and serve immediately. (N. B.: Try substitution of any preferred carbonated water or beverage in place of ginger ale.)

GOLDEN FIZZ

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

GOOD MORNING

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, add seltzer to fill and serve immediately,

HARVARD FIZZ

		rmouth½ j Syrup1	
Seltze	r	 to fill	

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

IAN'S

Gin1½ jiggers	Cointreau1/2 jigger
Orgeat	Sweet-Sour1/2 jigger
Orange	Plain Sodato fill

Shake well with ice and strain into chilled goblet. Add plain soda to fill and serve.

JOHN COLLINS

Gin	(Dry)	11/2	jiggers	Sweet-Sour	1/2	jigger
		Seltze	r	to fil	1	

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

FRANCE

Cognac1 jigger	Curacoa1 spoon
Absinthe 1 spoon	Grenadine1 spoon
Lemon	Seltzerto fill

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

MARGUERITE

Gin1½ jigg	gers	Grenadine1	spoon
Bitters1 d	lash	Lemon1	spoon
Seltzer		to fill	

Shake well with ice and strain into goblet. Add two pieces twisted lemon peel, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

MORNING GLORY

Whisky11/2 jig	ggers	Absinthe3	dashes
Eggwhite	only	Sweet-Sour2	spoons
Seltzer		to fill	

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

NEW ORLEANS

Gin1½ jiggers	Mint1 sprig
Sweet-Sour1/2 jigger	Seltzerto fill

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

ORANGE FIZZ

Gin1½ jiggers	Orange	3	spoons
Sugar Syrup1 spoon	Orange	Bitters2	dashes
Seltzer	to	fill	

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

PEACH BLOW

Gin1½	jiggers	Peach	Syrup2	spoons
Lemon2	spoons	Cream	2	spoons
Swee	t Soda		to fill	

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with soda and serve immediately.

PINK LADY

Gin1½ jiggers	Grenadine2 spoons
Lemon2 spoons	Eggwhite only
Seltzer	to fill

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

RAMOS FIZZ

Gin1½ jiggers	Egg
Orange Water2 spoons	Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Cream	Seltzerto fill

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

REGAL FIZZ

Brandy1	jigger	Sweet-Sour	1/4	jigger
Benedictine1/2	jigger	Seltzer		to fill

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

RICKEY FIZZ

Gin1½	jiggers	Sweet-Sour1	4 jigger
Absinthe2	dashes	Lime Rickey	to fill

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with lime rickey and serve immediately.

ROYAL FIZZ

Gin	jiggers	Eggall of one
Sweet-Sour 1/4	iigger	Seltzerto fill

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

RUM FIZZ

Rum1½ ji	iggers	Sweet-Sour	1/4	jigger
Benedictine2 d	lashes	Seltzer		.to fill

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

SILVER FIZZ

Gin1½	jiggers	Eggwhite only
Sweet-Sour1/4	jigger =	Seltzerto fill

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

SLOE GIN FIZZ

Sloe Gin jiggers	Lemon2 spoons	3
Bitters 1 dash	Seltzerto fil	1

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

ST. CROIX FIZZ

Rum1½	jiggers	Sweet-Sour	1/4	jigger
Bacardi2	dashes	Seltzer		.to fill

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

TEXAS FIZZ

Gin1½	jiggers	Grenadine1	spoon
		Lemon1	
Seltz	er	to fill	

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

TOM COLLINS

Gin	11/2	jiggers	Sweet-Sour1/4	jigger
	Seltz	er	to fill	

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

WALDORF FIZZ

(For Four)

Gin 6 jiggers	Lemon jigger
Eggall of one	Cream2 tablespoons
Sugar 2 tablespoons	Seltzerto fill

Beat egg, with sugar and cream, into a paste, and place in shaker. Stir in gin, lemon and shake immediately, with ice. Strain into goblets, add seltzer to fill and serve promptly.

WHISKY FIZZ

Whisky	1½ jiggers	Sweet-Sour	.1/4 jigger
Brandy	1 dash	Seltzer	to fill

Shake well with ice, strain into goblet, fill with seltzer and serve immediately.

JULEPS

This popular beverage was invented in the Sunny Southland. It is a Punch or Cooler in character, but, since its origination, has become so popular it now deserves a classification of its own.

A properly prepared Julep will have the glass well "frosted". To accomplish this, fill the glass with shaved ice and stir slowly until the frost appears upon the outside surface. Then drain out the excess water, refill with shaved ice and prepare the beverage. "Frosting" may be

hastened by wrapping the glass in a clean, dry dish towel.

Mint sprigs are the characteristic ingredient of this beverage. They may be crushed or not crushed. Most recipes call for bruising the mint, but as many connoisseurs prefer it not crushed, the preference of the guests may well be sought before preparing. Under either method new mint should be imbedded in the ice at frequent intervals and a Maraschino or green cherry, together with flakes of orange, added for decoration. Straws should be served. Glasses should be the low-base (10 ounce) tumbler, with flared rim (Julep glass).

BRANDY JULEP

Brandy11/2 jiggers	Rum 1 dash
Mint4 sprigs	

Bruise mint with syrup and 1 jigger water. Fill tall highball glass with shaved ice and strain mixture into it. Add brandy, stir gently, dash rum over, decorate with frosted mint leaves and serve with straws.

CHAMPAGNE JULEP

	Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Champagneto fill	Mint sprig

Crush mint with sweet-sour in highball glass, add brandy and cracked ice. Stir well, fill with Champagne, decorate, add mint leaf and serve with straws.

GEORGIAN JULEP

Brandy1	jigger	Apricot Brandy 1 jigger
Mint4	sprigs	Sugar Syrup1 spoon

Crush mint with syrup in highball glass. Add cracked ice to fill and other ingredients. Stir gently and serve with straws.

GIN JULEP

Gin	2	jiggers	Mint	4	sprigs
	Swee	t-Sour .	2	spoons	

Bruise mint with sweet-sour and 1 jigger water. Fill tall highball glass with ice and strain this into it. Add gin, stir gently, decorate with frosted mint leaves and serve with straws.

MINT JULEP

Brandy jigger	Rum1 dash
Sugar Syrup1 spoon	Mint4 sprigs
Seltzer	to fill

Bruise mint and stir all well with ice in tall highball glass. Fill with cracked ice, add seltzer to fill, decorate with sprig of mint and fruits and serve with straws.

MINT JULEP, No. 2

Brandy1	jigger	Peach I	Brandy 1/2	jigger
Mint4	sprigs	Sugar S	Syrup1	spoon

Bruise mint and stir all well with ice in tall highball glass. Fill with cracked ice, add seltzer to fill, decorate with sprig of mint, add fruits and serve with straws.

MINT JULEP, No. 3

Whiskyto fill	Brandy 1 dash
Mint4 sprigs	Sugar Syrup1 spoon

Bruise mint and stir all well with ice in tall highball glass. Fill with shaved ice, add whisky to fill, stir slowly until glass frosts, add sprig of mint, dust over with powdered sugar and serve with straws.

MINT JULEP, No. 4

Whisky1	jigger	Sugar Syrup1 spoon
Mint4	spries	Seltzerto fill

Bruise mint and stir all well in highball glass. Add cracked ice, stir well, add seltzer to fill, decorate with mint leaves and fruits and serve with straws.

MINT JULEP (New Yorker)

Cognac jigger	Rum 1 dash
Sugar Syrup1 spoon	Mint4 sprigs
Seltzer	to fill

Bruise mint with syrup and strain into tall highball glass. Fill with cracked ice, add cognac, seltzer to fill and dash rum over top. Add frosted mint leaves, decorate with fruits and serve with straws.

OLD GEORGIA JULEP

Whisky jigge	r Peach Brandy1 jigger
Mint4 sprig	Lemon1 dash
Sugar Syru	1 spoon

Place mint with syrup and lemon in highball glass with a little cracked ice and stir gently. (Do not crush mint.) Add cracked ice to fill, pour in whisky and brandy, stir gently, decorate with frosted mint leaves and serve with straws.

RUM JULEP

Rum1½ jigger	s Absinthe	gger
Sugar Syrup1 spoo	n Mint4 sp	rigs

Bruise mint and stir all well with ice in tall highball glass. Add shaved ice to fill, place few frosted mint leaves over top and serve with straws.

WHISKY JULEP

Whisky		Mint	4 sprigs
	Sugar Syrup	2	dashes

Bruise mint with syrup and 1 jigger water. Fill tall highball glass with shaved ice and strain mixture into it. Add whisky, twist lemon peel over, add few mint leaves and serve with straws.

RICKEYS

Rickeys are close akin to Sours in nature, but contain a minimum of sweetening. The original, Lime Rickey, was prepared by crushing half a lime and adding the other ingredients, but since that time many recipes have come to light where lime or lemon juice is used.

All Rickeys are characterized by a predominance of lemon or lime. However, sugar syrup should always be used, to suit the taste, at least to the point where this delicious beverage would not lose its individuality.

Service should be in rickey glasses (6 ounce, low-base, flared rim). However, a 6-ounce highball glass may be used.

APPLEJACK RICKEY

Applejack	3/4 jigger	Brandy1	spoon
Grenadine	1 spoon	Lemon1	spoon
	C-14	4- C11	

Stir well in rickey glass with ice. Add seltzer to fill, decorate and serve with spoon.

APPLEJACK RICKEY, No. 2

Applejack jigger	Lemon2 spoons
Sugar Syrup1 spoon	Ginger Aleto fill

Stir well in rickey glass with ice. Add ginger ale to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

BACARDI RICKEY

Bacardi1 jigger	Lemon 1 spoon
Sugar Syrup2 dashes	Plain Sodato fill

Stir well in rickey glass with ice. Add soda to fill and serve with straws.

BACARDI RICKEY, No. 2

Bacardi1	jigger	Maraschino1 spoon
Lemon	spoon	Seltzerto fill

Stir well in rickey glass with ice. Add seltzer to fill, decorate and serve with spoon.

BRANDY RICKEY

Brandy34 ji	gger	Rum1	spoon
Maraschino1 s	poon	Lemon1	spoon
Seltzerto fill			

Stir well in rickey glass with ice. Add seltzer to fill, decorate and serve with spoon.

CLOUDY SKY

Sloe Gin3/4	jigger	Grenadine1 spoon
Lemon1	spoon	Ginger Aleto fill

Stir well in rickey glass with ice. Add ginger ale to fill, decorate and serve with spoon.

GIN RICKEY

Gin2 jiggers	Limeone-half
Seltzerto fill	Sugar Syrup1 spoon

Crush lime in rickey glass with syrup. Add lump of ice, gin, seltzer to fill and serve.

GIN RICKEY, No. 2

Gin	3/4 jigger	Fr. Vermouth 1/2	jigger
Grenadine	1 spoon	Lemon1	spoon
114	Coltman	4- C11	

Stir well in rickey glass with ice. Add seltzer to fill, decorate and serve with spoon.

LIME RICKEY

Gin1 jigger	Limeone-half
Sugar Syrup scant spoon	Seltzerto fill

Crush lime in highball glass and add syrup and cracked ice. Stir in gin, add seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

ROYAL RICKEY

Gin jigger	It. Vermouth1/2 jigger
Raspberry Syrup1 spoon	Limeone-half
Ginger Ale	to 611

Crush lime in rickey glass with raspberry. Shake gin and It. vermouth well with ice and strain in. Add cracked ice, ginger ale to fill, and serve with spoon.

ROYAL RICKEY, No. 2

Gin	Fr. Vermouth1 jigger
Raspberries6	Lemon 1 spoon
Seltzer	to fill

Crush raspberries and shake well with other ingredients. Strain into rickey glass with a little cracked ice. Add seltzer to fill, decorate and serve with spoon.

RUM RICKEY

	Benedictine1 jigger Lemon1 spoon
Seltzer	to fill

Stir well in rickey glass with ice. Add seltzer to fill, decorate and serve with spoon.

SLOE GIN RICKEY

Sloe Gin1	jigger	Grenadine 1 dash
Lemon1	spoon	Sweet Sodato fill

Stir well in rickey glass with ice. Add soda to fill, decorate and serve with spoon.

SWANTON

Whisky	Fr. Vermouth 1/3 jigger
Sugar Syrup1 spoon	Lemonone-half
Mint2 sprigs	Plain Sodato fill

Crush lemon in rickey glass with syrup and mint. Add cracked ice, liquors, soda to fill and serve with straws.

WHISKY RICKEY

Whisky3/4 jigger	Brandy1	spoon
Maraschino1 spoon	Lemon1	spoon
Seltzer	to fill	

Stir well in rickey glass with ice. Add seltzer to fill, decorate and serve with spoon.

WHISKY RICKEY, No. 2

Whisky1 jigger	Benedictine1 spoon
Lemonone-half	Plain Sodato fill

Stir well in rickey glass with ice. Add soda to fill, decorate and serve with spoon.

INDIVIDUAL

PUNCHES

With Which Are Included

COOLERS

and Other

THIRST QUENCHERS

This particular class of beverages is best suited for serving in the afternoon or warm evenings. They are popularly known as "Thirst quenchers."

Any of the recipes given herein may be enlarged into a party beverage by increasing each ingredient in proportion to the number of guests to be served.

ARCHBISHOP PUNCH

Port1	jigger	Rum1 dash
Water1	jigger	Sweet-Sour2 spoons

Stir all, but rum, well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, decorate, dash rum over and serve with straws.

ARRACK COOLER

Arrack3/4 j	igger	Rum
Champagne1	dash	Sweet-Sour2 spoons
		to fill

Shake all, but Champagne, well with ice and strain into goblet. Add lump of ice, seltzer to fill, dash Champagne over and serve with straws.

B. A.

Rum1 jigger	Maraschino	½ jigger
Absinthe dashes	Champagne	to fill

Shake well with ice and strain into chilled goblet. Add chilled Champagne to fill, decorate with bits of fruits and serve with straws.

BACARDI PUNCH

Bacardi jigger	Curacoa½ jigger
Grenadine 1/2 jigger	Pineapple ½ jigger
Lemon	1 spoon

Stir in highball glass with ice, add sections of sliced orange and serve with straws.

BACARDI PUNCH, No. 2

Bacardi3/4	jigger	Sweet-Sour	2 spoons
Cointreau	jigger	Plain Soda	to fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, soda to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

BOSTON COOLER

Cognac1 jigger	Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Rum1 dash	Seltzerto fill

Stir all, but rum, well with ice and strain into goblet. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

BRANDY COBBLER

Brandy1	jigger	Curacoa	1	spoon
Sweet-	Sour	2 sp	oons	

Stir all well with ice and strain into highball glass. Fill with shaved ice, place Maraschino cherry on top and serve with straws.

BRANDY COOLER

Brandy1½ jiggers Ginger Ale.....to fill

Place twisted lemon peel in goblet, add cracked ice and brandy. Stir well, add ginger ale to fill and serve with straws.

BRANDY PUNCH

Brandy jig	ger Curacoa	1 dash
Rum 1 da	ash Sweet-Sc	our2 spoons
Seltzer .	to	fill '

Stir all, but rum, well with ice and strain into goblet. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill, dash rum over, decorate and serve with straws.

BRANDY PUNCH, No. 2

Brandy1	jigger	Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Benedictine1/2	jigger	Seltzerto fill

Shake well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Add lump of ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

BULLDOG COOLER

Gin1½ jiggers Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Ginger Aleto fill

Stir well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Add lump of ice, ginger ale to fill and serve with straws.

CABLEGRAM COOLER

Whisky1½ jiggers Sweet-Sour2 spoons Ginger Aleto fill

Stir well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Add lump of ice, ginger ale to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

CHAMPAGNE COBBLER

Champagne2 jiggers Sugar Syrup1 spoon

Stir gently with ice and strain into highball glass. Fill with shaved ice, decorate with sliced orange, pineapple and Maraschino cherry and serve with straws.

CHAMPAGNE COBBLER, No. 2

Brandy ... ½ jigger Curacoa ... ½ jigger Champagne ... to fill Sweet-Sour ... 2 spoons

Stir all, except Champagne, well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Fill with shaved ice, add Champagne to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

CHAMPAGNE PUNCH

Mix lemon with syrup, add lump of ice and curacoa. Stir well, strain into highball glass, add lump of ice. Fill with Champagne, stir gently, decorate and serve with spoon.

CLARET COBBLER

Claret to fill Sugar Syrup1 spoon

Stir well with ice and strain into goblet. Fill with shaved ice, add claret to fill, decorate with sliced orange, pineapple and Maraschino cherry and serve with straws.

CLARET PUNCH

Claretto fill Sweet-Sour1/2 jigger

Mix lemon with sugar syrup in goblet. Fill with shaved ice, pour over claret to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

CLARET PUNCH, No. 2

Stir well with ice in highball glass. Add seltzer to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

COFFEE COBBLER

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Fill with shaved ice, twist lemon peel over and serve with straws.

CREAM PUNCH

Cognac	1	jigger	Rum1	dash
Cream		jigger	Sweet-Sour1	spoon
	Nutm	eg	to taste	

Shake well with ice and strain into goblet. Add shaved ice to fill, grate nutmeg over and serve with straws.

CRUSTAS

Choice	of	Liquor1 jigger	Maraschino1	dash
Bitters			Lemonspiral	peel

Peel lemon in thin continuous spiral and fit on inside of frosted wineglass. Add lump of ice. Stir ingredients well with ice, strain into prepared glass and serve with spoon.

DESERT COOLER

Gin1	jigger	Cherry	Brandy	1/2	jigger
Orange	jigger	Ginger	Beer		to fill

Shake well with ice and strain into goblet. Add lump of ice, ginger beer to fill and serve.

DOCTOR FINK

Gin1½	jiggers	Absinthe3/4	jigger
Sweet-Sour2	spoons	Plain Soda	.to fill

Shake well with ice and strain into goblet. Add lump of ice, plain soda to fill and serve.

ENGLISH COBBLER

Rum	1 jigger	Strong Tea1/2	jigger
	Sweet-Sour .	2 spoons	

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Fill with shaved ice, twist lemon peel over and serve with straws.

FLORIDA PUNCH

Stir well with ice and strain into goblet. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

FRENCH 75 MM.

Shake well with ice and strain into chilled goblet. Add Champagne to fill and serve.

GIN DAISY

Gin ... 1 jigger Sweet-Sour ... 2 spoons
Absinthe ... 3 dashes Seltzer to fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, fill with seltzer and serve with straws.

GIN DAISY, No. 2

Gin ... 2 jiggers Raspberry Syrup ... 1 jigger Lemon ... 1 spoon Seltzer to fill

Shake well with ice and strain into goblet. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

GIN-MINT PUNCH

Bruise mint with sweet-sour. Add lump of ice and gin. Stir well and strain into goblet. Add lump of ice, fill with ginger ale, decorate and serve with straws.

GOSSAMER

Gin1½ jiggers Creme de Menthe..¾ jigger
Champagneto fill

Shake well with ice and strain into chilled goblet. Add segments of orange, Champagne to fill and serve.

GREEN DRAGON

Absinthe ... 1 jigger Cream ... 1 jigger Milk ... 1 jigger Sugar Syrup ... 1/2 jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into chilled goblet and serve with straws.

GYPSY PUNCH

Rum 1 jigg	er Grenadine2 dashes
Nutmegto tas	te Sweet-Sour1 spoon
Seltzer	to fill

Stir well in tall highball glass with cracked ice. Add seltzer to fill, grate nutmeg over, decorate and serve with straws.

HILLYCROFT COOLER

Gin2	jiggers	Ginger Ale	to	fill
------	---------	------------	----	------

Place twisted lemon peel and cracked ice in tall highball glass. Add gin and stir well. Add ginger ale to fill and serve with straws.

IMPERIAL PUNCH

Whisky	2 jiggers	Champagne	2 jiggers
Curacoa	1 spoon	Sweet-Sour	

Stir all but Champagne, with cracked ice to fill, in goblet, until chilled. Add Champagne, stir gently and serve with straws. (N. B.: Brandy or rum may be substituted for whisky.)

KNOCKOUT

Cherry Brandy	½ jigger	Benedictine1/2 jigger
Creme de Cocoa 7	½ jigger	Cognac½ jigger
Cream	½ jigger	Egg

Shake well with ice and strain into chilled goblet. Add beaten white of egg over top, dash noyau over and serve.

LAWN TENNIS COOLER

Brandy		ggers	Sweet-Sour	1/4	jigger
	Ginger	Ale	to fil	1	

Shake well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

MALAHAT PUNCH

Brandy3/4 jigger	Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Absinthe 2 spoons	Plain Soda to fill

Shake well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Add cracked ice, soda to fill and serve with straws.

McKINLEY PUNCH

Whisky1 jigger	Grenadine2 jiggers
Lemon 1 spoon	Seltzerto fill

Stir well with cracked ice in tall highball glass. Add seltzer to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

MISSOURI COOLER

Applejack jigger	Creme de Cocoa 1/2 jigger	
Sugar Syrup1 spoon	Milk 2 jiggers	
Nutmegto taste		

Shake well with ice and strain into goblet. Grate nutmeg over and serve with straws.

OASIS COOLER

Gin 2 jiggers	Fr. Vermouth2 jiggers
Lemon	Seltzerto fill

Shake well with ice and strain into goblet. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws. (N. B.: Lemon is optional in this recipe.)

ORGEAT PUNCH

Brandy jigger	Orgeat spoons
Port1 dash	Lemon
Seltzer	to 611

Shake well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

PARACHUTE COOLER

Brandy		
	to fill	

Shake well with ice and strain into goblet. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

PICON PUNCH

Amer Picon1 jigger	Grenadine2 spoons
Lemon 1 dash	Seltzerto fill

Stir well with ice and strain into goblet. Add cracked ice, twist lemon peel over, add seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

PISCO PUNCH

Pisco1½ jiggers Strong Lemonade....to fill

Stir Pisco in goblet nearly filled with cracked ice. Add lemonade to fill and serve with straws.

PISCO PUNCH, No. 2

Pisco Punch2 jiggers Plain Sodato fill

Place Pisco Punch in goblet with lump of ice, add plain soda to fill, bits of pineapple and serve.

PLANTERS' PUNCH

Bacardi1½ jiggers Red Pepper1 pinch Sweet-Sour2 spoons Nutmegto taste

Shake well with ice. Fill short highball glass with shaved ice and pour in mixture. Grate nutmeg over, add pinch of red pepper and serve with straws.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE COOLER

Raspberry Syrup.1½ jiggers Orgeat2 dashes
Sweet Sodato fill

Stir well with ice in highball glass, add soda to fill and serve with straws.

QUENCHER COOLER

Shake well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Add cracked ice, ginger ale to fill and serve with straws.

RAFAEL NECTAR

Sherry ... 2 jiggers Sweet-Sour ... 2 spoons Egg ... all of one Ginger Ale to fill

Shake well with ice and strain into goblet. Add shaved ice, ginger ale to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

REMSEN COOLER

Twist peel and bruise with syrup in highball glass. Add cracked ice, gin, soda to fill and serve with straws.

REVIVER COOLER

Brandy1	jigger	Milk2 jiggers
Raspherry Syrup . 1/2	iigger	Sweet Sodato fill

Shake well with ice and strain into goblet. Add cracked ice, soda to fill and serve with straws.

ROCKET

Gin1½ jiggers	Creme de Casis3/4 jigger
Lemon3/g jigger	

Shake well with ice and strain into chilled goblet. Add chilled Champagne to fill, decorate with bits of fruits and serve.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN COOLER

Applejack1 jigger Eggall of one	Ciderto fill Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Nutmeg	to taste

Shake well with ice and strain into goblet. Add cracked ice, cider to fill, grate nutmeg over and serve with straws.

ROMAN PUNCH

Cognac1 jigger	Curacoa1 spoon
Raspberry Syrup1 spoon	Rum 2 dashes
Lemon2 spoons	Sugar Syrup1 spoon

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

RUM COBBLER

Rum jigger	Pineapple Syrup1 spoon
Pagardi	1 spoon

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Fill with shaved ice, twist lemon peel over and serve with straws.

RUM DAISY

Rum	1 jigger	Curacoa	1	spoon
	Sweet-Sour	2 sp	oons	

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

RUM PUNCH

Rum1 jigger	Curacoa1 dash
Lemon4 spoons	Sugar Syrup2 spoons

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

RUM PUNCH, No. 2

Rum3/4	jigger	Curacoa2 spoons
Lemon1	spoon	Seltzerto fill

Shake well with ice and strain into goblet. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

RURAL PUNCH

Applejack jigger	Bitters 1 dash
Ciderto fill	Sugar Syrup1 spoon

Twist two pieces lemon peel and bruise with syrup in goblet. Add all except cider and stir well with ice. Add cider to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

RUSSIAN PUNCH

Cognac		jigger	Kummel		jigger
	Chami	pagne	to	fill	

Place cognac and kummel in frosted short highball glass with small lump of ice. Add Champagne to fill, stir gently and serve with straws.

SAUTERNE COOLER

Sauterne	jiggers	Lemon	2	spoons
	Sugar Syrup	1	spoon	

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice to fill, place Maraschino cherry on top and serve with straws.

SHERRY COBBLER

Sherry	1½ jiggers	Port1	spoon
	Сигасоа	1 spoon	

Stir sherry and curacoa well with ice and strain into highball glass. Fill with shaved ice, dash Port over and serve with straws.

SHERRY COBBLER, No. 2

Sherry to fill Sugar Syrup 1 spoon

Stir a little sherry with syrup in highball glass until chilled. Add cracked ice to fill, sherry to fill, twist lemon peel over, decorate and serve with straws.

SHERRY PUNCH

Sherry	jiggers	Sweet-Sour2	spoons
	Seltzer	few dashes	

Shake well with ice and strain into goblet. Add cracked ice until nearly full. Add few dashes seltzer, decorate and serve with straws. (N. B.: The white of an egg may also be used in this recipe.)

STRAWBERRY PUNCH

Sauterne jiggers	Brandy 1 spoon
Strawberries3 or 4	Sugar Syrup2 spoons

Shake well with ice and strain into goblet. Add cracked ice to fill and serve with straws.

SUDAN

Gin1	jigger	Fr. Vermouth1	jigger
It. Vermouth1	jigger	Lime1	spoon
Plain	Soda or	Cider to fill	

Shake well with ice and strain into chilled goblet. Add plain soda, or cider, to fill and serve.

TAMARIND PUNCH

Gin2 jiggers	Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Tamarind jigger	Seltzerto fill

Stir well with ice in goblet. Add seltzer to fill, twist lemon peel over and serve with straws.

TIP TOP PUNCH

Brandy1	jigger	Sweet-Sour	2 spoons
Benedictine2			to fill

Shake all, except Champagne, well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Add cracked ice, Champagne to fill and serve with straws.

TOD SLOAN COOLER

Gin jigger	
Lemon 1 spoon	Sugar Syrup1 dash
Coltman	

Shake well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

TURKISH HAREM COOLER

Vin de Rose....to measure Essence of Quince.to meas.

Fill goblet with shaved ice. Pour over Vin de Rose until half filled, add essence of quince until filled, stir gently, decorate with pomegranate kernels and serve with straws.

VALENCIA

Apricot Brandy	7 2/3 jigger	Orange
Orange Bitters	3 dashes	Champagneto fill

Shake well with ice and strain into chilled goblet. Add Champagne to fill and serve.

VANILLA COOLER

Cognac ... 1 jigger Creme de Vanille..½ jigger Sugar Syrup. ... 1 spoon Cream ... 2 jiggers Nutmeg to taste

Shake well with ice and strain into goblet. Grate nutmeg over and serve with straws.

VANILLA PUNCH

Stir well with ice and strain into goblet. Add cracked ice, soda to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

VAULTER PUNCH

Whisky jiggers Cider to fill

Stir whisky well with ice and add 2 pieces twisted lemon peel, strain into goblet, add cracked ice, cider to fill, decorate and serve with straws. (Note: Seltzer or sweet soda may be substituted for cider in this recipe.)

VELVET GAFF COOLER

Porter 2 jiggers Champagneto fill

Ingredients must be thoroughly chilled before opening. Chill goblet and add porter. Fill with Champagne and serve immediately.

VENICE COOLER

Brandy 1 jigger Egg all of one Sweet-Sour2 spoons Ginger Ale to fill

Shake well with ice and strain into goblet. Add cracked ice, ginger ale to fill, decorate with mint sprig, add Maraschino cherry and serve with straws.

WHISKY COBBLER

Whisky jigger Sugar Syrup1 spoon

Stir whisky with syrup in highball glass until chilled. Add shaved ice to fill, twist lemon peel over, decorate and serve with straws.

WHISKY COOLER

Whisky jiggers Ginger aleto fill

Place twisted lemon peel in tall highball glass. Add cracked ice, whisky and stir well. Add ginger ale to fill and serve with straws.

WHISKY DAISY

Whisky ... 1 jigger Sweet-Sour ... 2 spoons Absinthe ... 3 dashes Seltzer to fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill and serve with straws.

WHISKY PUNCH

Whisky jigger	Curacoa 1 dash
Rum1 dash	Lemon4 spoons
Sugar Syrup2 spoons	Seltzerto fill

Stir well in goblet with ice. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill, dash rum over, decorate and serve with straws.

WHISKY PUNCH, No. 2

Whisky	1 jigger	Sweet-Sour	2 spoons
Brandy	1 dash	Plain Soda	to fill

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice, soda to fill and serve.

WHITE COBBLER

White Wineto fill Sugar Syrup1 jigger

Stir a little wine with syrup in highball glass until chilled. Add cracked ice to fill, white wine to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

WHITE FLAME

Gin	1 jigger	Cointreau1	jigger
	Champagne .	to fill	

Shake well with ice and strain into chilled goblet. Add Champagne to fill, decorate with bits of fruits and serve.

WHITE WINE PUNCH

White Wine1		Sweet-Sour2 spoons
Arrack	jigger	Seltzerto fill

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, seltzer to fill, decorate with small pieces of pineapple and orange and serve with straws.

YACHT CLUB PUNCH

Rum	1 jigger	Grenadine	jigger
Absinthe	dashes	Lemon1	spoon
Plai	n Soda	to fill	

Stir well with ice and strain into goblet. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill, decorate and serve with straws.

ZENITH COOLER

Gin	1 jigger	Pineapple2 spoons
	Sweet-Sour .	2 spoons

Shake well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Add cracked ice to fill, decorate with pineapple and serve with straws.

SANGAREES AND SLINGS

ALE SANGAREE

Aleto fill Sugar Syrup2 spoons
Nutmegto taste

Stir well with ice in tall highball glass. Fill with ale, stir gently, grate nutmeg over and serve.

APPLEJACK SLING

Applejack1½ jiggers Sweet-Sour2 spoons Nutmegto taste

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, fill with chilled water, grate nutmeg over and serve.

BEER SANGAREE

Beerto fill Sugar Syrup1 spoon
Nutmegto taste

Stir well with ice in highball glass. Add beer to fill, grate nutmeg over and serve.

BRANDY SANGAREE

Brandy1½ jiggers Sugar Syrup1 spoon
Nutmegto taste

Stir well with ice in tall highball glass. Fill with chilled water, add nutmeg to taste and serve.

BRANDY SLING

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, fill with chilled water, grate nutmeg over and serve.

CALVADOS SLING

Calvados1½ jiggers Benedictine1 dash Sweet-Sour2 spoons Nutmeg to taste

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, fill with chilled water, grate nutmeg over and serve.

CLARET SANGAREE

Claretto fill Sugar Syrup4 spoons
Nutmegto taste

Stir well with ice in tall highball glass. Grate nutmeg over and serve.

FANCY SLING

Brandy½ jigger	Benedictine 1/2 jigger
Lemon 1 spoon	Maraschino1 spoon
Absinthe 1/2 jigger	Seltzerto fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add lump of ice, seltzer to fill, grate nutmeg over and serve.

GIN SANGAREE

Gin	1½ jigger	s Sugar	Syrup	2	spoons
	Nutmeg	to	taste		

Stir well with ice in highball glass. Fill with ice water, grate nutmeg over and serve.

GIN SLING

Gin1½ jiggers	Lemon1 spoon
Grenadine1 spoon	Seltzerto fill

Shake well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill and serve.

PORT SANGAREE

Port	2 jiggers	Sugar2	spoons
	Nutmeg	to taste	

Stir well with ice in highball glass. Fill with ice water, grate nutmeg over and serve.

RUM SANGAREE

Rum1½	jiggers	Sugar	Syrup	2	spoons
Nutn	neg	to	taste		

Stir well with ice in highball glass. Fill with ice water, grate nutmeg over and serve.

RUM SLING

Rum	1½ jiggers	Sweet-Sour	2 spoons
	Nutmeg	to taste	

Shake well with ice and strain into chilled cocktail glass. Add cracked ice, chilled water to fill, grate nutmeg over and serve.

SAUTERNE SANGAREE

Sauterne2 jiggers Sugar Syrup2 spoons
Nutmegto taste

Shake well with ice and strain into short highball glass. Add cracked ice to fill, grate nutmeg over and serve.

SHERRY SANGAREE

Sherry2 jiggers Sugar Syrup2 spoons
Nutmegto taste

Stir well with ice in highball glass. Fill with ice water, grate nutmeg over and serve.

STRAITS SLING

Benedictine 1/4 jigge	er Cherry Brandy 1/4 jigger
Gin 1 jigge	er Bitters dash
Orange Bitters 2 dashe	es Lemon1 spoon
Diain Code	to 611

Shake well with ice and strain into tall highball glass. Add cracked ice, soda to fill and serve.

WHISKY SANGAREE

Whisky1½ jiggers Sugar Syrup2 spoons
Nutmegto taste

Stir well with ice in highball glass. Fill with ice water, grate nutmeg over and serve.

WHISKY SLING

Stir well with ice and strain into highball glass. Add cracked ice, seltzer to fill, grate nutmeg over and serve.

HOT BEVERAGES TODDIES, PUNCHES, ETC.

Hot beverages are particularly well adapted to cold, wintry weather, to prevent cold, by restoring bodily temperature after becoming damp, to induce sleep and for persons threatened with chill, etc. They cover a wide range, but a few general suggestions will not come amiss.

Water or milk, where called for, should be at the point of boiling. Protect glassware with a silver spoon. Most hot beverages are heavily spiced, but this is largely at the discretion of the mixer.

Tall highball glasses (8 ounce) are proper for serving, except where otherwise noted.

Many connoisseurs prefer the use of strained honey, instead of sugar, in hot beverages.

ALE SANGAREE

Aleto fill Sugar Syrup......1 spoon
Nutmegto taste

Fill pewter mug with ale and stir in syrup. Heat iron bar to white heat and slowly immerse in ale. When sufficiently heated, grate nutmeg over and serve immediately. (N. B.: Porter may be substituted for ale in this recipe.)

APPLE BRANDY

Apple Brandy1 jigger Sugar Syrup1 spoon Nutmeg to taste Hot Waterto fill

Stir, with hot water, in tall highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve with spoon.

APPLE TODDY

Applejack jigger Baked Apple Juice. 2 spoons Nutmeg to taste Hot Water to fill

Stir, with hot water, in tall highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve with spoon.

ALHAMBRA ROYAL

Stir cognac into hot chocolate, add slice of lemon and serve with spoon.

BACARDI GROG

Bacardi1 jigger	Hot Tea½ jigger
Sugar Syrup1 spoon	Nutmegto taste
Hot Water	to fill

Stir well in punch cup, adding hot water to fill. Add slice of lemon, grate nutmeg over and serve with spoon.

BERRYADE

Port1	spoon	Berries (choice)about 12
Sugar Syrup1	spoon	Hot Waterto fill

Crush berries with a little hot water and strain into tall highball glass. Add other ingredients, fill with hot water and serve with spoon.

BLACK STRIPE

Rum1 jigger	Molasses1 spoon
Nutmegto taste	Hot Waterto fill

Stir well in tall highball glass, adding hot water to fill. Grate nutmeg over and serve with spoon.

BLACK STRIPE, No. 2

Rum1½ jiggers	Honey 2 spoons
Nutmegto taste	Hot Waterto fill

Stir well in tall highball glass, adding hot water to fill. Grate nutmeg over and serve with spoon.

BLUE BLAZER

Scotch	2	jiggers	Sugar	Syrup	1	spoon
		Two pew	ter mug	S		

Place syrup in one mug and Scotch in the other. Set fire to liquor and pour slowly from one mug to the other. When heated twist lemon peel over and serve with spoon.

BURNED BRANDY

Brandy .	 jigger	Sugar	2	cubes
Dianay .	 1-22	Par		Cubco

Place sugar in small saucer, pour brandy over and set on fire. Stir while burning and when sugar is entirely melted serve in whisky glass with spoon.

BUTTERED RUM

Rum jigge	er Buttersize of pea	ı
Spiceto tast	te Hot Waterto fill	Ĺ
Sugar Syru	ID 1 SDOOT	

Stir rum and sugar syrup with hot water in highball glass. Stir in butter, add spice to taste and serve with spoon.

CAFE ROYAL

Chartreuse	(Yellow) 2 spoons	Sugar	cube
	Hot Coffee	1 cup	

Place sugar in large spoon and pour chartreuse over it. When sugar is dissolved, add to coffee. Stir well and serve with spoon.

EGG FLIP

Ale jiggers	Eggall of one
Brown Sugar 2 spoons	Nutmegto taste

Beat egg with sugar into batter. Heat ale until nearly boiling. Pour mixtures back and forth until smooth, pour into highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

EGG NOG

Brandy jigger	Rum1 spoon
Sugar Syrup2 spoons	Eggall of one
Hot Milk 2 jiggers	Nutmegto taste

Beat egg into froth, stir in sugar and brandy. Slowly stir in hot milk to fill and add rum over top. Grate nutmeg over and serve with spoon.

GLUH WEIN

	Sugar Syrup2 spoons
Cinnamonsmall piece	Lemon slice

Place all in saucepan and bring to boil. Pour into tall highball glass and serve with spoon.

GROG

Rum	1 jigger	Sweet-Sour2 spoons
	Hot Water	to fill

Stir in highball glass, add hot water to fill, twist lemon peel over and serve with spoon.

KEY WEST

Rum jigger	Allspice
Sugar Syrup1 spoon	Buttersize of pea
Nutmegto taste	Hot Waterto fill

Stir in highball glass with hot water, twist lemon peel over, grate nutmeg over and serve with spoon.

LAIT DE POULE (French Egg Nog)

Brandy jigger	Rum2	dashes
Egg2 yolks		
Hot Milk	2 jiggers	

Beat egg with syrup and add a little hot milk. Stir in brandy, add hot milk to fill, dash rum over top and serve with spoon.

LOCOMOTIVE

Claret jiggers	Curacoa½ jigger
Honey1 spoon	Eggyolk of one
Sugar Syrup2 spoons	Spiceto taste

Mix all well and bring to boil in pan. Stir until smooth and sufficiently cooled. Pour into Tom and Jerry mug, spice to taste, add slice of lemon and serve with spoon.

MILK PUNCH

Brandy1½ jigg	ers Rum 1 spoon
Sugar Syrup2 spoo	ons Nutmegto taste
Hot Milk	

Stir all in tall highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve with spoon. (N. B.: Whisky may be substituted for brandy in this recipe.)

MILK TODDIES

Choice of Liquor 1½ jiggers Hot Milk1½ jiggers

Stir choice of liquors with hot milk in highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve with spoon.

MONKEY PUNCH

St. Julien11/2 jiggers	Sugar Syrup1 spoon
Spiceto taste	Hot Waterto fill

Stir all in highball glass, add slice of lemon, spice to taste and serve with spoon.

MULLED ALE

Ale4 jiggers Pewter Mug

Place an iron bar or poker heated to white heat slowly into liquid and when same is sufficiently hot serve with spoon. (N. B.: Porter may be substituted for ale in this recipe.)

MULLED WINE

Choice	of Wine2 jiggers	Hot Waterto fill
Lemon	1 spoon	Sugar Syrup2 spoons
	Verbena	

Heat wine to boiling point, add other ingredients, pour into tall highball glass and serve with spoon. (N. B.: The whites of two eggs beaten into a froth may be added to this recipe.)

PORT NEGUS

Port1½ jiggers	Sugar Syrup1 spoon
Spiceto taste	Hot Waterto fill

Stir all in highball glass, dust spice over and serve with spoon.

PORT SANGAREE

Port	Sugar Syrup1 spoon
Nutmegto taste	Hot Waterto fill

Stir well in tall highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve with spoon.

ROAD HOUSE PUNCH

Burgundy4 jiggers Spiceto taste
Sugar Syrup1 spoon

Heat Burgundy with syrup and pour into tall highball glass. Dust spice over and serve in Tom and Jerry mug.

ROYAL PUNCH

Brandy	1½ jiggers	Curacoa2 spoons
Hot Tea	2 jiggers	Eggwhite only
	Sweet-Sour	2 spoons

Stir well in tall highball glass. Add white of egg, beaten well, and serve with spoon.

RUM GROG

Rum1 jigger	Hot Tea½ jigger
Hot Waterto fill	Sugar Syrup1 spoon
Nutmeg	to taste

Stir well in punch cup, adding hot water to fill. Add slice of lemon, grate nutmeg over and serve with spoon.

SLINGS

Choice of Liquor 11/2 jiggers	Hot Waterto fill
Sweet-Sour 1/ jigger	Nutmer to taste

Stir well in highball glass, adding hot water to fill. Grate nutmeg over and serve with spoon.

SPICED RUM

Rum1½ jiggers	
Allspice spoon	Buttersize of pea
Unt Water	4. CII

Stir well in tall highball glass, adding hot water to fill. Dust allspice over. Add half slice of lemon and serve with spoon.

TAM O'SHANTER

		Sugar Syrup1 spoon
Lemon	few drops	Spiceto taste
	Hot Water	to fill

Stir well in highball glass, adding hot water to fill. Dust over with spice and serve with spoon.

TEA PUNCH

Brandy	jiggers	Rum2	spoons
Hot Tea2	jiggers	Sweet-Sour2	spoons

Stir well in tall highball glass, twist lemon peel over and serve with spoon.

TODDIES

Choice of Liquor 1 jigger	Sugar Syrup1 dash
Hot Waterto fill	Nutmegto taste

Stir well in highball glass, adding hot water to fill. Twist lemon peel over, grate nutmeg over and serve with spoon.

TOM AND JERRY (For 4 Persons)

Brandy4 jiggers	Rum4 dashes
Batter (see below) 8 spoons	Hot Milkto fill
Nutmeg	to taste

First prepare batter. Separate 1 egg, beating both well, and then place together. Stir in powdered sugar to consistency of cake batter and set aside for use.

Heat 4 Tom and Jerry mugs in hot water. Add 2 spoons batter to each mug, stir in liquor, fill with hot milk and stir well. Grate nutmeg over and serve with spoon. (N. B.: Hot water may be substituted for milk in this recipe.)

WHISKY PUNCH

Whisky1½ jiggers	Sugar1 spoon
Lemonfew drops	Spiceto taste
Hot Water	to fill

Stir well in highball glass, adding hot water to fill. Add half slice of lemon, spice to taste and serve with spoon.

MISCELLANEOUS

In this department appear many favorites of the connoisseur, together with after-dinner beverages, members of the "nog" family and other famous concoctions. Milk punches and a host of other delightful beverages are included. Here, also, will be found many pousse cafes and other Parisian and Continental dainties.

In the serving of pousse cafes, where the proper glass is not at hand, a whisky glass, placed upon a deep glass saucer and surrounded with fine cracked ice, will serve satisfactorily. In the service of this beverage, a straw cut to one-half length should be placed in each glass. Pousse cafes may be readily identified by the fact that the ingredients are numbered in the order in which they must be placed in the glass.

ALFONSO

Dubonnet1 jigger	Orange Bitters 2 dashes
Sugar1 lump	Champagneto fill

Dash bitters over sugar in small cocktail glass. Add lump of ice, Dubonnet and stir well. Add Champagne to fill, stir gently, twist lemon peel over and serve with cut straws.

ALSACE-LORRAINE

Kirschwasser¼ jigger Anisette¼ jigger Pour into pony glass with no ice and serve with ice-water chaser.

ANGEL

Raspberry Syrup (1) ... 1/2 jigger Maraschino (2) 1/2 jigger Creme de Violette (3) ... 1/2 jigger

Pour carefully, as numbered and so that ingredients will not mix, into pousse cafe glass and serve with cut straws.

ANGEL FACE

Creme de Cocoa (1) 1/2 jigger Prunelle (2) 1/2 jigger Pour carefully, as numbered and so that ingredients will not mix, into pousse cafe glass and serve with cut straws.

ANGEL KISS

Apricot Cordial...34 jigger Cream14 jigger

Chill cordial well with ice and pour into pousse cafe glass. Float chilled cream over top and serve with cut straws.

ANGEL KISS, No. 2

Creme de Cocoa (1) ... 1/4 jigger Prunelle (2) ... 1/4 jigger Creme de Violette (3) ... 1/4 jigger Cream (4) ... 1/4 jigger

Pour carefully, as numbered and so that ingredients will not mix, into pousse cafe glass and serve with cut straws.

ASTRINGENT

Port½ jigger Sherry½ jigger Jamaica Ginger...4 dashes Nutmegto taste

Place ginger in cocktail glass, add port and sherry, grate nutmeg over and serve.

BALTIMORE EGG NOG

 Brandy
 ½ jigger
 Rum
 ½ jigger

 Madeira
 ¾ jigger
 Milk
 2 jiggers

 Sugar Syrup
 2 spoons
 Egg
 all of one

 Nutmeg
 to taste

Shake vigorously with ice, strain into tall highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

BASS WYATT

 Gin
 ...
 1 jigger
 Curacoa
 ...
 1 spoon

 Sweet-Sour
 ...
 1 spoon
 Orange Bitters
 ...
 1 dash

 Vanilla
 ...
 1 drop
 Egg
 ...
 ½ of whole

Shake well with ice, strain into short highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

BENEDICTINE-BRANDY

Benedictine 1/4 jigger Cognac 1/4 jigger

Pour Benedictine into pony glass without ice, float cognac over and serve with ice-water chaser.

BLACK STRIPE

Stir well with ice, strain into cocktail glass and serve.

BLACK STRIPE, No. 2

Rum1½ jiggers Honey2 spoons
Nutmegto taste

Dissolve honey with little warm water in highball glass. Add ice, rum and stir well. Fill with chilled water, grate nutmeg over and serve.

BONANZA

Stir brandy and Angelica well with ice in highball glass. Add Riesling to fill and serve.

BOOSTER

Brandy1½ jiggers Curacoa¼ jigger Egg½ of white

Shake well with ice, strain into short highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

BOSOM CARESSER

 Brandy
 ⅓ jigger
 Curacoa
 ⅓ jigger

 Madeira
 ⅓ jigger
 Grenadine
 ⅓ jigger

 Egg
 1 yolk

Shake well with ice, strain into short highball glass and serve.

BRACER

 Brandy
 .1 jigger
 Sweet-Sour
 .2 spoons

 Anisette
 .2 dashes
 Egg
 .all of one

 Bitters
 .2 dashes
 Vichy
 .to fill

Shake well with ice, strain into highball glass, add vichy to fill and serve with straws.

BRANDY & GUM

Brandy jigger Sugar Syrup...... spoon

Stir well together in whisky glass and serve with ice water chaser.

BRANDY SCAFFA

Brandy½ jigger Maraschino½ jigger Bittersfew drops

Stir well in whisky glass and serve with cut straws and ice water chaser.

BRANDY SHAKE

Cognac1 jigger Sweet-Sour1/3 jigger

Shake well with ice, strain into short highball glass and serve.

BRECK AND BRACE

Cognac jigger Champagneto fill

Stir cognac in frosted highball glass with ice, add Champagne to fill and serve.

BROADWAY SMILE

Creme de Cassis (1) ... 1/3 jigger Caloric (2) 1/3 jigger Cointreau (3) 1/3 jigger

Pour carefully, as numbered, into chilled pousse cafe glass, so that ingredients will not mix, and serve with cut straws.

BROWN SHAKE

Shake well with ice, strain into cocktail glass and serve.

BULL'S MILK

Brandy ... 1½ jiggers Sugar Syrup. ... 1 spoon Milk ... 1½ jiggers Nutmeg to taste

Shake well with ice, strain into highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

BUTTERFLY FLIP

 Cognac
 1 jigger
 Creme de Cocoa
 ½ jigger

 Bitters
 1 dash
 Milk
 1½ jiggers

 Sugar Syrup
 1 spoon
 Nutmeg
 to taste

Shake well with ice, strain into highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

CAFE DE PARIS

Shake well with ice, strain into short highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve with cut straws.

CAFE KIRSCH

Kirschwasser ... 1 jigger Coffee ... 1/2 jigger Egg ... 1/2 of white

Shake well with ice, strain into short highball glass and serve with cut straws.

CECIL

Brandy1 jigger	Egg1 yolk
Sugar Syrup1 spoon	Champagneto fill

Shake well with ice, strain into highball glass, add chilled Champagne to fill and serve.

CHAMPERELLE

Curacoa (1)	jigger	Anisette	(2)	jigger
Chartreuse (3)1/4	jigger	Cognac	(4)	jigger
Bitter	s	few c	lrops	

Pour carefully, as numbered, into chilled pousse cafe glass, so that ingredients will not mix, and serve with cut straws and ice water chaser.

COPENHAGEN

Tom & Jerry-Batter...2 sp. Jamaica Rum.....1 jigger Lemon Soda......to fill

Stir batter with a little soda and lump of ice in Tom and Jerry mug until smooth. Add rum, soda to fill and serve.

CRITERION EGG NOG

Brandy1 jigger	Curacoa½ jigger
Milk2½ jiggers	
Cinnomon	to taste

Shake vigorously with ice, strain into tall highball glass, dust cinnamon over and serve.

CUCUMBER

Creme de Menthe..½ jigger Cream½ jigger Carefully float cream over creme de menthe in cocktail glass and serve.

DELIGHT

DIANA

Creme de Menthe 1½ jiggers Cognac2 spoons
Fill short highball glass with shaved ice. Add creme de menthe, float
cognac over top and serve with cut straws.

DOG'S NOSE

Add gin to porter in highball glass with cracked ice and serve.

EGG NOG

Brandy jigger	Rum½ jigger
Milk 2 jiggers	Eggall of one
Sugar Syrup2 spoons	Nutmegto taste

Shake vigorously with ice, strain into tall highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve. (N. B.: Variations: 1, substitute whisky for brandy; 2, reverse quantities of brandy and rum.)

EGG NOG, No. 2

Rum1½ jiggers	Vanilla drops
Milk jiggers	Eggall of one
Sugar Syrun 2 spoons	Nutmegto taste

Shake vigorously with ice, strain into tall highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

EYE OPENER

Brandy	Absinthe
Creme de Menthe 1/3 jigger	Eggall of one
Red Pepper.	1 pinch

Shake well with ice, strain into short highball glass, add red pepper (if desired) and serve.

FIFTH AVENUE

Creme de Cocoa (1) 1/3 jigger Apricot Brandy (2) 1/3 jigger Cream (3) 1/4 jigger

Pour carefully, as numbered, into chilled pousse cafe glass, so that ingredients will not mix, and serve with cut straws.

FRAPPES

Choice of Liqueurs or Cordials...1 jigger

Pack a sherry glass with shaved ice and slowly pour in preferred beverage until full. Serve with cut straws.

GIN & BITTERS

Gin 1 jigger Bittersfew drops

Wet inside of chilled cocktail glass with bitters, toss out, add gin and serve with ice water chaser.

GIN & GUM

Stir well in whisky glass and serve with ice water chaser.

GIN SHAKE

GOLDEN SLIPPER

Place Chartreuse in chilled highball glass, into which float unbroken egg yolk. Add Goldwasser to fill and serve.

GRASSHOPPER

Creme de Menthe..½ jigger Creme de Cocoa..½ jigger Float creme de cocoa on creme de menthe in chilled pousse cafe glass and serve.

HONEYED PEACH

Peach Brandy.....1 jigger Honey1 spoon
Stir well with ice, pour into whisky glass and serve with ice water chaser.

ITCHIBAN ("No. 1" Chinese Egg Nog)

Brandy1½ jiggers Benedictine1 spoon
Creme de Cocoa...1 spoon
Milk1½ jiggers Nutmegto taste

Shake vigorously with ice, strain into tall highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

JERSEY LILY

KING ALPHONSE

KNICKERBEIN

Place bitters in bottom of chilled short highball glass and add egg yolk whole. Add liqueurs, cover with beaten white of egg, and serve.

KNICKERBEIN, No. 2

 Curacoa
 ./3 jigger
 Kummel
 ./3 jigger

 Egg
 ...
 1 yolk
 Bitters
 ...
 2 dashes

Place bitters in bottom of chilled cocktail glass and add egg yolk whole. Add liqueurs and serve.

LA CREOLE

Raspberry Syrup (1).¼ jig. Maraschino (2)...¼ jigger Chartreuse (Yel.)(3).¼ jig. Chartreuse (Gr.)(4)..¼ jig.

Pour carefully as numbered into chilled pousse cafe glass so that ingredients will not mix and serve with cut straws.

LA PIROUETTE

Sherry 1 jigger Fr. Vermouth. ... 1 jigger Orange Bitters..... 1 dash Bitters 2 drops

Stir well with ice, strain into short highball glass, twist lemon peel over and serve.

LEAVE-IT-TO-ME

Shake well with ice, strain into short highball glass, add soda to fill and serve with straws.

LILLIAN RUSSELL

Creme de Rose(1) 1/3 jigger Cremede Yvette(2) 1/3 jigger Cream (3)1/3 jigger

Pour carefully, as numbered and so that ingredients will not mix, into pousse cafe glass and serve with cut straws. (Note: A whisky glass placed upon a glass saucer and surrounded with shaved ice may be used.)

LONG WHISTLE

Shake vigorously with ice, strain into highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve. (N. B.: Whisky or rum may be substituted for brandy.)

MAIDEN'S BLUSH

Shake well with ice, strain into short highball glass and serve.

MELE CASSIS

MEXICAN

MILK PUNCH

Whisky2	jiggers	Rum	1	spoon
Milk2	jiggers	Sugar Syrup	2	spoons
Nutn	1eg	to taste		

Shake vigorously with ice, strain into tall highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve with straws. (N. B.: Brandy may be substituted for whisky in this recipe. Also, if room is left in glass, a dash or two of seltzer will prove pleasing.)

MILK PUNCH, No. 2

Cognac11/2 jiggers	Curacoa1 spoon
Rum1 dash	Milk2 jiggers
Sugar Syrup 2 spoons	

Shake vigorously with ice, strain into tall highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve with straws.

MILK PUNCH, No. 3

Brandy1 jigger	Benedictine 1/2	jigger
Rum1 dash		
Nutmeg	to taste	1000

Shake vigorously with ice, strain into tall highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve with straws.

PANTHER'S BREATH

Curacoa	½ jigger	Cream	
	Bitters	1	dash

Place curacoa in chilled cocktail glass, float cream over top, add bitters and serve with cut straw.

PARISIEN

Framboise Maraschino
Syrup (1)½ jigger (Zara) (2)½ jigger
Curacoa Chartreuse
(Rocher) (3) ...½ jigger (Jaune) (4)½ jigger
Champagne (5) ..½ jigger

Pour carefully, as numbered, into chilled pousse cafe glass, so that ingredients will not mix, and serve with cut straws and ice water chaser.

POMPONETTE

Fr. Vermouth (1)..¼ jigger
Kirschwasser (3)..¼ jigger
Cognac (4)¼ jigger

Pour carefully, as numbered and so that ingredients will not mix, into pousse cafe glass and serve with cut straws. (Note: A whisky glass placed upon a glass saucer and surrounded with shaved ice may be used.)

PORT NEGUS

Port Wine1 jigger Sugar Syrup1 spoon Stir well with ice, pour into chilled cocktail glass and serve.

PORTOREE

Porter1½ jiggers Sugar Syrup2 spoons Ice Water1 jigger Nutmegto taste

Stir well in short highball glass, add porter to fill, grate nutmeg over and serve.

POUSSE CAFE (Sky-scraper)

Creme de Vanille(1) ½ jigger Chartreuse

Maraschino (2) ...½ jigger (Yellow) (4) ...½ jigger

Creme de Menthe(3) ½ jigger Cognac (5)½ jigger

Pour carefully, as numbered, into chilled pousse cafe glass, so that ingredients will not mix, and serve with cut straws and ice water chaser. (N. B.: Creme de cassis may be substituted for creme de vanille in this recipe.)

POUSSE CAFE (Southern)

Same as above, except: set fire to cognac and, after allowing to burn for short time, carefully add lump of ice to cool.

POUSSE L'AMOUR

Grenadine4 das	shes Egg	1 3	olk
Maraschino 1/4 jig	ger Chan	npagne¼ jig	ger

Place grenadine in chilled cocktail glass and add egg yolk whole. Add Maraschino, carefully float over with Champagne and serve.

POUSSE L'AMOUR, No. 2

Maraschino1 spoon	Creme de Vanille 1/2 jigger
Egg1 yolk	Brandyto fill

Place Maraschino in chilled short highball glass and add egg yolk whole. Cover with creme de vanille, float brandy over and serve.

PRAIRIE OYSTER

Brandy		Bitters 1 dash
Catsup .	1 spoon	Worcestershire2 spoons
Vinegar	2 spoons	Egg1 yolk
Red Pepper1 pinch		

Stir well in short highball glass, drop egg yolk in whole, add red pepper and serve. (N. B.: This recipe is also known as Mountain Oyster. Another version is to omit brandy and serve with sherry chaser.)

PRUNELLE

Prunelle		Cherry Brandy	½ jigger
	Lemon	1 spoon	

Stir well and, after filling pousse cafe glass with finely cracked ice, pour in. Add cut straws and serve.

RAINBOW

(Pousse Americaine)

Raspberry Syrup(1) 1/2 jigger	Maraschino
Creme de	(Zara) (2) 1/6 jigger
Vanille (3) 1/6 jigger	Curacoa
Chartreuse	(Fockink) (4) 1/6 jigger
(Jaune) (5) //s jigger	Cognac (6) 1/6 jigger

Pour carefully, as numbered, into chilled pousse cafe glass, so that ingredients will not mix, and serve with cut straws and ice water chaser.

REVELATION

Benedictine	2/3 jigger	Kummel	jigger
	Creme de I	Menthe7 drops	

Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass, twist lemon peel over and serve with cut straws.

ROCK & RYE

Rye Whisky1 jigger Sugar Syrup1 spoon
Stir well in chilled whisky glass and serve with ice water chaser.

ROYAL ABSINTHE

Absinthe½ jigger Maraschino¼ jigger Anisette½ jigger

Stir well and drip through absinthe dripper into chilled highball glass. Add dripped water until full and serve with straws.

ROYAL SMILE

 Applejack
 .34 jigger
 Gin
 .34 jigger

 Grenadine
 .1 spoon
 Lemon juice
 ... 1 spoon

 Cream
 ... 1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into short highball glass and serve.

RUM & GUM

RUM FLIP

Shake well with ice, strain into highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

RUM SHAKE

SAM WARD

Curacoa (White)...1 jigger

Fill short highball glass with shaved ice, pour in curacoa, insert half slice of lemon and serve with cut straws.

SHERRY & EGG

Place bitters in bottom of chilled short highball glass. Carefully break egg into it. Pour sherry over and serve.

SHERRY FLIP

Sherry2 jiggers	Eggall of one
Sugar1 spoon	Nutmegto taste

Shake well with ice, strain into highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

SHERRY NOGG

Sherry2 jiggers	Milk1½ jiggers
Sugar Syrup1 spoon	Eggall of one
Nutmegto taste	

Shake well with ice, strain into tall highball glass, add dash of seltzer, grate nutmeg over and serve.

SOL y SOMBRA (Sun & Shadow)

Brandy (Spanish) 1/4 jigger Gin1/4 jigger
Stir well with ice, strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve with ice water chaser.

SPECIAL

Apricot Brandy ... ½ jigger Curacoa ½ jigger Lemon 1 spoon

Stir well and, after filling pousse cafe glass with finely cracked ice, pour in. Add cut straws and serve.

STARS AND STRIPES

Creme de Cassis (1)1/3 jigger Maraschino (2)1/3 jigger Chartreuse (Gr.) (3)1/3 jigger

Pour carefully, as numbered, into chilled pousse cafe glass, so that ingredients will not mix, and serve with cut straws. (Note: Grenadine substituted for creme de cassis in this recipe, will produce what is known as Union Jack.)

ST. MORITZ

Fill cocktail glass with shaved ice and place half slice of lemon on top. Pour kummel over, add Scotch and serve with cut straws.

SUISSESSE

Absinthe34 jigger Orgeat2 dashes
Seltzerto fill

Shake until frost appears on shaker and drip through absinthe dripper into chilled highball glass. Drip seltzer until full, stir gently and serve with straws.

SUNRISE

Stir lime juice with syrup and pour into sherry glass. Float on cognac and set afire. When nearly out carefully add lump of ice and serve with straws.

VERMOUTH FRAPPE

Vermouth (Choice)..1 jigger

Shake well with ice (until frost appears on shaker), strain into chilled cocktail glass and serve with cut straws.

WARD'S

Chartreuse (1)½ jigger Cognac (2)½ jigger Pour carefully, as numbered, into chilled pousse cafe glass, so that ingredients will not mix, and serve with cut straws.

WHISKY & BITTERS

WHISKY & GUM

WHISKY FLIP

Whisky ... 2 jiggers Egg ... all of one Sugar Syrup ... 1 spoon Nutmeg ... to taste

Shake well with ice, strain into highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

WHISKY SHAKE

Whisky1½ jiggers Sweet-Sour½ jigger Shake well with ice, strain into short highball glass and serve.

WHITE LION

Shake well with ice and strain into tall highball glass; fill with fine ice. Decorate and serve with straws.

WHITE PLUSH

Whisky1½ jiggers Milk1½ jiggers Nutmegto taste

Shake well with ice, strain into highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

WHITE PLUSH, No. 2

Shake well with ice, strain into highball glass, grate nutmeg over and serve.

WHITE SHAKE

Curacoa (White)...1 jigger Bitters3 drops
Lemon1 spoon

Shake well with ice, strain into short highball glass and serve.

WHITE STRAP

Molasses2 spoons Lemon2 spoons White Wine1½ jiggers

Stir well with ice in short highball glass and serve.

WIDOW'S DREAM

Benedictine1 jigger Eggall of one Creamto fill

Shake well with ice, strain into highball glass, add cream to fill and serve with straws.

YVETTE VICTORIA

Creme Yvette Absinthe½ jigger (Violette)¼ jigger

Place Yvette in chilled cocktail glass with few pieces cracked ice. Shake absinthe until shaker is frosted, pour over and serve with cut straws.

PARTY BEVERAGES Punches, Sherbets, Shrubs, Etc.

Serve punches or cups in glass punch cups or in short highball glasses. Sherbets are served in sherbet glasses. All may be decorated with small portions of fruit (fresh, canned or candied), or Maraschino cherries, as desired. A few sprigs of fresh mint may be used to advantage.

When serving punches, the body of which is composed of wine or wine and seltzer, the addition of brandy (2 jiggers) and rum (1 jigger) to each quart of punch will prove pleasant. A gallon of punch will serve about twenty persons.

See, also, Individual Punches, which may be enlarged, at will, to serve required number of guests.

AMBROSIAL NECTAR (Sherbet for Ten)

Burgundy2 quarts Orange12 sliced Pineapple2 cans sliced Cocoanut1 grated

Use porcelain or glass mould. Build up alternate layers of fruit, sprinkling cocoanut between each. Pour over burgundy and place in refrigerator to freeze. Turn out and serve in sherbet glasses.

APPLE CIDER PUNCH (For Ten)

 Apple Cider
 ...2 quarts
 Brandy
 ...4 jiggers

 Lemon
 ..juice of 4
 Sugar
 ...1 teacupful

 Cucumber
 ...see recipe
 Apples
 ...2 diced

Place ingredients in punch bowl, to which add 1 teaspoonful cucumber juice and few pieces of cucumber rind. Add large lump of ice, stir well and it is ready to serve.

ARRACK PUNCH (For Ten)

Arrack 1 quart	Rum
Champagne2 jiggers	Lemon 6 sliced
Sugar 1 pound	Hot Water 1 quart

Place sliced lemons with liquor in punch bowl and let steep for an hour or more. Dissolve sugar in hot water and add. Add large lump of ice, stir until cool, add Champagne, decorate and it is ready to serve.

BACARDI GROG (Punch for Fifteen)

Bacardi1 quart	Strong Tea1 quart
Sugar1 pound	Hot Water1 quart
Nutmeg	to taste

Place sugar and water in punch bowl and stir well. Add large lump of ice, other ingredients and chill. Serve in punch cup with half slice of lemon and dash of nutmeg added.

BACARDI PUNCH

(For Ten)

Bacardi1 quart	Cointreau4 jiggers
Pineapple Syrup4 jiggers	Lemonjuice of ten
Seltzer	1 quart

Stir well in punch bowl with large lump of ice. Add seltzer, decorate with orange, pineapple, mint sprigs, etc., and serve in punch glasses.

BALAKLAVA NECTAR (Punch for Twenty)

Champagne	2 quarts	Claret	2	quarts
Plain Soda	1 quart	Lemon	juice and per	el of 7
	Sugar 1 tea	cupful		

Crush lemon peel with sugar in punch bowl, add lemon juice and claret and stir well. Add large lump of ice, Champagne and soda and chill. Decorate, etc., and serve in punch cups.

BALTIMORE KISSES (Punch for Twenty)

Currant Wine4 quarts Eggs2 dozen whites Maple Syrup...about 1 pint

Beat egg whites into froth, place in punch bowl and stir in currant wine. Add large lump of ice, syrup to taste, chill well, decorate and serve in punch glasses.

BRANDY PUNCH (For Fifteen)

Brandy11/2 quarts	Rum2 jiggers
Curacoa jiggers	Maraschino1 jigger
Lemonjuice of 20	Sugar1 pound
Saltzer	1 quart

Dissolve sugar with lemon juice in punch bowl and add seltzer. Add large lump of ice, other ingredients, chill well, decorate and serve in punch glasses.

BRANDY SHRUB (For Twelve)

Brandy1	quart	Sherry1 pi	nt
Sugar3/4	pound	Lemon juice and peel of	3

Steep lemon juice and peel in brandy for 24 hours, then discard peel. Add sherry and sugar, stir well, strain through jelly bag and bottle for use.

BRIDGE PUNCH (For Twelve)

Claret1 quart	Curacoa1 jigger
Maraschino1 jigger	Brandy jigger
Sherry jiggers	Seltzer1 quart
Orange 1 sliced	Lemon1 sliced
Cucumber few slices peel	Sugar Syrup 4 jiggers

Place few pieces twisted lemon and orange peel in punch bowl, add other ingredients and stir well with large lump of ice. Decorate and serve in punch glasses.

BRIDGE PUNCH, No. 2 (For Twenty)

Brandy1 quart	Rum jiggers
Strong Tea1 quart	Lemon4 jiggers
Orange4 jiggers	Grapefruit4 jiggers
Pineapple1 can, crushed	Sugar1 pound
Maraschino	Seltzer1 quart
Cherries bottle	Mint 6 sprigs

Crush mint with sugar in punch bowl, add other ingredients with large lump of ice and stir well. Decorate and serve in punch glasses.

BURGUNDY CUP

(For Twelve)

Burgundy2 quarts	Seltzer1 quart
Lemon, neel and juice of 2	Sugar8 ounces

Stir well in bowl with ice, add sugar, and when thoroughly chilled remove lemon peel and serve in punch cups.

(For Twelve)

Claret1 quart	Sherry1 pint
Port2 jiggers	Cherry Brandy 2 jiggers
Seltzer1 quart	Lemonpeel and juice of 1
Cucumber rind	verhens lesf etc

Crush lemon peel with 1 cube sugar and add lemon juice. Add liquors, cucumber rind and verbena leaf and large lump of ice. Stir until thoroughly chilled and, shortly before serving, add seltzer.

CARDINAL PUNCH (For Fifteen)

Burgundy1 quart	Sauterne pint
Chartreuse2 jiggers	Plain Soda1 quart
Lemon, juice and peel of 10	Sugar1 pound

Stir well in punch bowl with large lump of ice. Add few sprigs mint and serve in punch cups.

CHAMPAGNE CUP (Punch for Fifteen)

Champagne3 pints	Brandy6	jiggers
Curacoa 3 jiggers	Abricotine3	jiggers
Seltzer	11/2 quarts	

Stir well in punch bowl-with large lump of ice. Decorate and serve in punch cups.

CHAMPAGNE CUP, No. 2 (Punch for Ten)

Champagne	1 quart	Amontillado	2	jiggers
Maraschino	1 jigger	Seltzer	1	quart
	Lemon, juice	and peel of 1		

Crush lemon peel with 1 cube sugar, add lemon juice and place in punch bowl with large lump of ice. Add liquors, stir until chilled, sweeten to taste, add seltzer and serve in punch cups.

CHAMPAGNE PUNCH (For Eight)

Champagne1 quart	Curacoa jigger
Rum or Cognac 1 jigger	Maraschino1 jigger
Lemonjuice of 10	Sugar
Cornect Code	1 nint

Dissolve sugar with lemon juice and soda in punch bowl. Add large lump of ice and other ingredients, stir until chilled, decorate and serve in punch cups.

CHAMPAGNE PUNCH, No. 2 (For Fifteen)

Champagne2 quarts	Whisky or Brandy1 pint
Rum4 jiggers	Pineapple1 can crushed
Green Tea1 quart	Sugar 1/2 pound
Lemon and Orange, sliced thin	

Stir all, except Champagne, in punch bowl with large lump of ice. Add Champagne, decorate as desired and serve in punch cups.

CHERRY SHRUB (For Eight)

Black Cherries ...5 pounds Brandy½ pint Sugar1 pound

Cook cherries well in quart of water and strain through jelly bag. Cook juice down to one quart. Remove from fire and when cool add brandy, sugar, stir well, strain and bottle for use.

CIDER CUP (For Twelve)

Cider3 quarts	Sherry 6 jiggers
Brandy jiggers	Curacoa3 jiggers
Lemon peel of 1	Sugar1 teacupful

Crush lemon peel with 1 cube sugar and place in punch bowl. Add other ingredients with large lump of ice and stir until chilled. Serve in punch cups.

CIDER PUNCH

(For Four)

Cider 1 pint	Sherry1 jigger
Brandy1 jigger	Curacoa1 jigger
Orange	Lemonpeel of one
Cucumber2 slices	Nutmegto taste

Mash lemon peel with 1 cube sugar and place in punch bowl. Add other ingredients with lump of ice and stir until chilled. Sweeten to taste, grate nutmeg over and serve in punch cups.

CLARET CUP (For Twelve)

Claret1½ quarts	Brandy6	jiggers
Curacoa jiggers	Lemon3	jiggers
Sugar1 pound	Seltzer	quarts

Stir all, except seltzer, with large lump of ice in punch bowl. Add seltzer, decorate and serve in punch cups.

CLARET CUP, No. 2

(For Six)

Claret	1 quart	Sherry	jiggers
Plain Soda	1 pint	Lemonp	eel of 1
	Verbena Leaf or	Sprig of Mint	

Crush lemon peel with 1 cube sugar and place in punch bowl with large lump of ice. Add claret and sherry, stir until chilled, sweeten to taste, add soda and serve in punch cups.

CLARET CUP, No. 3 (For Twenty)

Stir liquors in punch bowl with large lump of ice until chilled. Add herbs, sweeten to taste, add seltzer and serve in punch cups.

CLARET CUP, No. 4 (For Twelve)

Stir all well in punch bowl with large lump of ice until chilled and serve in punch cups.

CLARET PUNCH (For Ten)

Dissolve sugar with lemon juice and soda in punch bowl. Add large lump of ice and other ingredients, stir until chilled, decorate and serve in punch cups.

CLARET PUNCH, No. 2 (For Twelve)

Dissolve sugar with lemon juice and soda in punch bowl. Add large lump of ice and other ingredients, stir until chilled, decorate and serve in punch cups.

CLUB PUNCH (For Twenty)

Champagne2 quarts	Brandy1 quart
Curacoa jiggers	Orange Bitters 1/2 jigger
Lemonjuice of ten	Sugar
Seltzer	1 quart

Stir all, except Champagne and seltzer, in punch bowl with large lump of ice. Add Champagne and seltzer, stir gently, decorate and serve in punch glasses.

(For Six)

Cook currants well in quart of water and strain through jelly bag. Cook juice down to 1 quart. Remove from fire and when cool add brandy, sugar, stir well, strain and bottle for use.

DANCERS' CUP (For Twelve)

Cider11/2 quarts	Brandy	6 jiggers
Orgeat jiggers	Seltzer	1 quart
Lemon	peel	of 1

Crush lemon peel with 1 cube sugar, add lemon juice and place in punch bowl with large lump of ice. Add liquors, stir until chilled, sweeten to taste, add seltzer and serve in punch cups.

DRAGOON PUNCH (For Twelve)

Brandy jigge	rs Sherry2 jiggers	
Porter1 qua	rt Lager1 quart	
Sugar½ pour	nd Champagne1 quart	
Lemon2, sliced		

Stir all, except Champagne, in punch bowl with large lump of ice. Add Champagne and serve in punch cups.

DRY PUNCH (For Ten)

Brandy1	quart	Curacoa1 jigger
		Lemonjuice of 8
Sugar		½ pound

Dissolve sugar, with lemon juice and tea, in punch bowl. Add large lump of ice, other ingredients, stir until chilled, decorate and serve in punch cups.

EGG NOG (For Twenty)

Cognac1 quart	Rum3 jiggers
Curacoa2 jiggers	Eggs12
Sugar1 pound	Milk3 quarts
Nutmeg	to taste

Separate eggs and beat each well. Stir sugar into beaten yolks, add milk, liquors, stir well and place in punch bowl. Add beaten whites over top and serve in glass punch cups or small highball glasses. (N. B.: Nutmeg should be provided on the side and added only when wished. A fancy is colored sugar dusted over top in the punch bowl.)

EGG NOG, No. 2 (For Fifteen)

Brandy1 quart	Rum1 pint
Eggs10	Milk2 quarts
Sugar3/4 pound	Nutmegto taste

Separate eggs and beat each well. Stir sugar into beaten yolks, add milk, liquors, stir well and place in punch bowl. Add beaten whites over top and serve in glass punch cups or small highball glasses. (N. B.: Nutmeg should be provided on the side and added only when wished. A fancy is colored sugar dusted over top in the punch bowl.)

ESPANOL PUNCH (For Eight)

	Brandy½ pint Lemon2 spoons
Sugar	1 teacunful

Stir all well in punch bowl with large lump of ice, decorate and serve in punch cups.

FIRST REGIMENT (Punch for Fifteen)

Champagne2 quarts	Cognac1 pint
Curacoa2 jiggers	Sugar1 pound
Lemon juice of 20	Seltzer1 quart

Stir all, except Champagne, in punch bowl with large lump of ice. Add Champagne, decorate and serve in punch glasses.

FISH CLUB PUNCH (For Eight)

Peach Brandy 4 jiggers	Brandy2 jiggers
Rum	Lemon2½ jiggers
Sugar 1/2 pound	White Rock 3 pints

Stir well in punch bowl with large lump of ice. Twist few pieces lemon peel over, decorate and serve in punch glasses.

GOTHIC PUNCH (For Twenty)

Catawba 2 quarts	Claret1 quart
Champagne1 quart	Pineapple1 can shredded
Sugar 1 pound	Lemonjuice of 12

Stir all, except Champagne, in punch bowl with large lump of ice. Add Champagne, decorate and serve in punch glasses.

IMPERIAL PUNCH (For Twenty)

Brandy 3 quarts	Rum 1 pint
Curacoa jiggers	Raspberry Syrup4 jiggers
Pineapple1 can shredded	Lemonjuice of 10
Sugar1 pound	Seltzer quarts

Stir all in punch bowl with large lump of ice. When chilled, decorate and serve in punch cups.

INDEPENDENCE NECTAR (Punch for Twenty)

Brandy1 quar	t Claret 3 quarts
Champagne1 quar	t Green Tea 1 pint
Sugar 2 pound	s Lemoniuice of 24

Stir all in punch bowl with large lump of ice. When chilled, decorate and serve in punch cups.

KEYHOLE PUNCH (For Fifteen)

Champagne2 quarts	Gin1 quart
Curacoa 2 jiggers	White Rock 2 quarts

Stir gin and White Rock in punch bowl with large lump of ice. Add Champagne, stir gently, decorate and serve in punch glasses.

KEY PUNCH (For Twenty)

Brandy1	pint	Rum1 pint
Gin1	pint	Concord Juice3 pints
Ginger	Ale	6 bottles

Stir well in punch bowl with large lump of ice. Decorate and serve in punch glasses.

MADEIRA CUP (For Twelve)

Madeira11/2	quarts	Mandarinette3 jiggers
Lemon	jigger	Seltzer1½ quarts

Stir all in punch bowl with large lump of ice. When chilled, decorate and serve in punch cups.

MALIBU PUNCH (For Twenty)

Sauterne 2 quarts	Brandy jiggers
Applejack 2 jiggers	Pineapple 2 jiggers
Lemonjuice of 5	Apollinaris2 quarts
Cuman	I/ pound

Stir all in punch bowl with large lump of ice. When chilled, decorate and serve in punch cups.

MIDNIGHT PUNCH (For Ten)

Rum1 quart	Grenadine4	jiggers
Grapefruit 4 jiggers	Ginger Ale4	bottles

Stir well in punch bowl with large lump of ice. Decorate and serve in punch glasses.

PACIFIC PUNCH

(For Twenty)

Champagne2 quarts	Cognac	.1 quart
Curacoa2 jiggers	Seltzer	.1 quart
Sugar 1 pound	Lemonjui	ce of 10

Stir all, except Champagne, in punch bowl with large lump of ice. When chilled, add Champagne, decorate and serve in punch cups.

PEACE CUP (For Twelve)

Champagne11/2 quarts	Brandy jiggers
Maraschino3 jiggers	Strawberries1 basket
Pineapple 1 slice	Sugar1 pound
Seltzer	11/2 quarts

Crush fruit with sugar, place in punch bowl and add large lump of ice. Add liquors, stir well, add seltzer and serve in punch cups.

PISCO PUNCH

(For Twelve)

Pisco Punch	2 bottles	Brandy .	1	bottle	(5th)
	Seltzer	1	quart		

Stir well in punch bowl with ice, decorate with bits of fruits and Maraschino cherries and serve in punch cups.

PUNCH ROYAL (For Twenty)

Brandy1 pint	Apricot Brandy4 jiggers
Sherry1 quart	Sauterne pint
Bardinet jiggers	Orange jiggers
Lemon jigger	Grapefruit1 jigger
Cucumberfew slices peel	Mint3 sprigs
Sugar2 pounds	Ginger Ale4 bottles

Crush mint with sugar in punch bowl. Add other ingredients, with large lump of ice and stir well. Decorate and serve in punch glasses.

REGENT'S PUNCH

(For Ten)

Champagne11/2 quarts	Brandy1 pint
Sauterne pint	Rum 2 dashes
Curacoa jigger	Seltzer1 pint
Lemonjuice of 5	Sugar

Stir all in punch bowl with large lump of ice. When chilled, decorate and serve in punch cups.

ROMAN PUNCH

(For Ten)

Brandy1 quart	Rum4 jiggers
Curacoa2 jiggers	Raspberry Syrup2 jiggers
Seltzer1 quart	Orangejuice of 6
Lemonjuice of 6	Sugar1 teacupful
Decorate with	Mint Sprige

Stir all in punch bowl with large lump of ice. When chilled, decorate and serve in punch cups.

RUM GROG (For Twelve)

Rum1 quart Hot Water1 quart		
not water quart	bugar 2 pound	
Nutmegto taste		

Dissolve sugar in water, add other ingredients and pour into punch bowl. Add large lump of ice, stir until chilled and serve in punch cups with half slice of lemon and dash of nutmeg.

RUM PUNCH

(For Twenty)

Rumola2 bottles (5ths)	Brandy1 bottle (5th)
Lemon2 bottles 5ths)	Pineapple1 pint
Plain Soda	1 hottle (5th)

Stir all in punch bowl with large lump of ice. Add bits of fruits, pineapple, orange, Maraschino cherries, etc., and serve in punch glasses.

RUM SHRUB (For Eight)

Rum1	quart	Orange J	Juice	1	quart
Sugar		½ po	und		

Stir well, strain through jelly bag and bottle for use.

STAG SPECIAL (Punch for Ten)

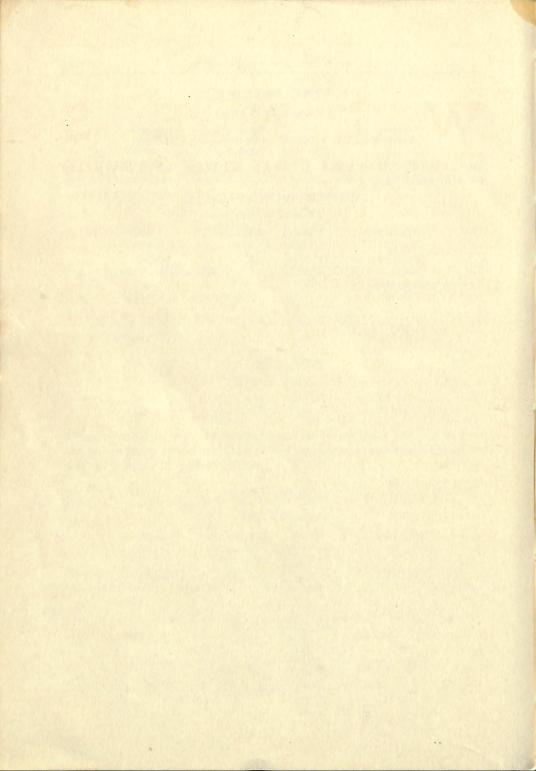
Whisky1 quart	Rum4 jiggers
Maraschino4 jiggers	Pineapple4 jiggers
Lemoniuice of 6	Green Tea quart

Stir all in punch bowl with large lump of ice. When chilled, decorate and serve in punch cups.

WHITE WINE PUNCH (For Twenty)

White Wine3 quarts	Champagne pint
Cognac1 pint	
Lemon juice of 10	Sugar1 pound

Stir all in punch bowl with large lump of ice. When chilled, decorate and serve in punch cups.



WINES

Their Selection and Service

Connoisseurs of premier wines, even as the wines themselves, are rare birds. They are those who constantly seek out hidden caches of fine vintages (years), for the year of a wine's birth has all to do with its quality, and, by devious means, having procured that which they sought, retire into their secluded nook with much self-satisfaction.

These self-same connoisseurs then will spend much time in sweet anticipation of the impending event and, when the auspicious moment arrives, and the treasure be drawn from its secret resting place, again it is they, and they only, who bask in its bottled sunshine and fawn in the flood of their friends' rapturous approval anent its body, bouquet, etc., etc.

However, these connoisseurs being rare birds, indeed, it is not to them, who surely need no guidance in their quest for vintage, that this short treatise is dedicated. Rather to the common flock, or fledgling if you please, nine hundred ninety-nine strong to each connoisseur, this feeble effort from a sea of volumes is respectfully offered.

For those whose palates and whose nostrils are not so keenly attuned to that finesse acquired by the epicure in wines, for those who though they might enjoy the bouquet, yet do not readily recognize it, and, for the very life of them, could not name its vintage, the publisher offers what aid he might.

Wines, in one form or another, have come down to us from the days of the Pharaohs. It is claimed first to have been discovered by the Egyptians in the earliest days of history. These pyramid builders are reported to have fermented, from the tender shoots of the date palm, a liquid termed Araq. This was man's first knowledge of wine, and if history is to be relied upon, the fluid produced was plenty potent. Many countries now produce wine; in fact, to name one that did not would prove most difficult. But no other countries produce the pleasant, spirited product, generally recognized as a wine of bouquet and body, and fit to grace the modern table, as do France, the United States, Italy, portions of Germany and a few other sections throughout this planet.

True, to Spain we are indebted for most superior Sherries, the town of Jerez, in that country, being famous for its output. This wine, at its best, is a non-sweet liquid of most magnificent body and bouquet. Aside from a beverage, Sherry is used by most famous chefs in the preparation of fancy dishes. In most instances, Sherry is a blended product, but it may be secured as vintage. Sherry improves constantly with age, but only in wood.

Another famous fortified wine is Port. This beverage was originated in Portugal, in which country the finest still is produced. This is a heavy, fruity wine, serviceable only as an after-dinner drink, or in the afternoon, or evening, with cakes. Port, like Sherry, is chiefly a blended product, but also may be secured in vintage. Port, unlike Sherry, is best around ten years old, but instances are known of it having reached a very old age without disintegration or becoming stringy.

To Italy we are indebted for the finest of Muscatel and to Hungary for unexcelled Tokay. Among other well-known heavy (fortified) wines are Malaga, Angelica, Canary and Madeira.

To this point, all wines referred to have been of the heavy type, which means that brandy, in various amounts, has been added. They all will keep indefinitely with no care whatever. The subject of light, or table, wines now confronts us.

France, above all European countries, and, in the Western Hemisphere, certain portions of California have proven beyond any doubt to have been most copiously endowed by Mother Nature for the proper growth of vines and the production of fine wines. It is in these sections, and in them alone, that the three vital natural phenomena, absolutely essential to the successful production of the finer wines (proper soil, proper precipitation and just sufficient sunshine), are most often present in proportion better than elsewhere.

As to soil, the finest table wines are produced from what appears to the layman to be the poorest soil. Chalky, rocky hillsides, which seemingly would be fit only for goats, in France, produce the delectable Yquem, Chablis, Medoc, Champagne and other world-famous varieties, concerning which volumes beyond number have been dedicated with deep reverence. In California markedly comparable types of these justly famous beverages are produced from ground greatly similar in character.

Just sufficient sunshine and precipitation are the two other vital ingredients which go to make a vintage crop of wine. Too much or too little of either of these ingredients and the crop is scratched as vintage. Contra, when these elements hold their sway, in proper proportion, then another vintage year is written down in history.

To present a proper understanding of this entrancing subject this publisher now dares to digress, for the nonce, from the practical, to just over the threshold of the science of wine production. In other words, why is wine?

All wines are primarily the result of proper fermentation (formation of alcohol). So-called vintage wines are this and nothing more. The finer table varieties are blended (mixed) to a greater or lesser extent, following fermentation, and sweet or heavy wines are fortified following this natural phenomenon. Fermentation is a natural occurrence. Any liquid, exposed to the air, will ferment, but, to secure proper fermentation, as measured by the combined opinion of most experts upon the subject, and which opinion seemingly has met with the favor of the wine-consuming public, certain other elements now must be considered.

First among these is the cause of fermentation. This

phenomenon is caused by yeast spores, ever present in the air and, indeed, even upon the skin of the grape itself. Fermentation, by its chemical action, breaks up the sugar content of any given liquid into its two component parts, alcohol and carbonic gas. The latter escapes into the atmosphere. Fermentation occurs in two steps. The first, violent fermentation continues from eight to ten days, after which the liquid is decanted into another receptacle. Following this, after-fermentation takes place, which continues from four to six weeks. In some instances, thereafter the resulting wine must be clarified and then allowed to age. Most table wines are at their best age from six to ten years, but this varies, to a great extent, with the particular variety. Thus a vintage variety of, say, 1928 may prove a much more desirable beverage than the same variety, years older, but from a non-vintage year.

Should the grape be from a vintage year, nature alone will produce a bounteous result, but should the year be too moist or too dry or, contra, have too much or too little sunshine, then man must step in, aiding nature in her deficiencies, by supplying that which has been omitted, and an off-year for vintage crops has gone down in history.

On the other hand, in vintage years, nature, unaided, produces a grape containing just the proper quantity of sugar and acid. Complete fermentation thus is attained and complete fermentation spells a dry wine along with a fine body and magnificent bouquet.

France, beyond question, produces in certain years wines of the very finest vintage, but in small quantities and at prices well beyond the pocketbook of the average consumer. These wines are seldom exported. They are solely for the epicure or the gourmand who demands them and is willing to pay the price. France also produces a large quantity of well-bodied wines, with fine bouquet, which are procurable by the average person at fair prices. The greatest wine production of France, however, is of an inferior type. This is retained, mostly in bulk;

for consumption by the peasant class and very seldom finding its way into export trade.

On the other hand, California, except for the very finest French vintages, runs her European cousin a close race on quality and quantity of marketable wines. For each of the mother country's famous labels, this renowned state has produced a similar type. This product, in a great many instances, is grown on imported vines which are tended, frequently, by the very same persons who tended the mother vines in Europe.

For the average palate, California wines are sufficiently fine. They are, in their better varieties, endowed with full body and bouquet. The expert refinement of the epicure only could detect a difference. They are good enough, and to the nine hundred ninety-nine, superb. Indeed, California's main handicap, in the race for supremacy, is that, having been blessed with much richer soil than are the wine provinces of France, she is thus unable to produce that ultra-dry product so dear to the palate of the epicure.

As to the proper selection of wines for any given event this publisher hesitates. Taste differs greatly and that which one person raves over another finds mediocre. However, as a decision must be arrived at, let us approach it in this manner: It depends entirely upon the "class" of the affair being planned. If intended to be a "knockout," the very finest French importations, unquestionably, should be placed before the honored guests. At least two whites, two reds and a vintage champagne, together with an imported dry Sherry and a real Cognac, of old age, should be served. If slightly less "distingue," the champagne, as well as one white and one red, may well be omitted. For the other extreme a gallon of white and one of red would get by nicely.

General rules laid down for wine service require that whites be served with light soups, white fish, oysters, other entrees and with baked ham, turkey, chicken and desserts. If two be selected the lighter one should be served first. These same rules agree that all whites should be served at "cave" temperature, about 50 degrees, but never iced. To attain this coolness the white wines may be placed in a refrigerator about two hours before service, but should be on the table before the guests are seated.

By these same rules, reds are served with heavy soups, red fish, wild game, roasts or steaks and cheese. Reds must be served at room temperature and, if placed upon the table about two hours before service, they will be at their best. Like white wines, if two or more reds are selected, the lightest should be served first.

Champagne may be served at all courses, or may be deferred until dessert. It should be thoroughly chilled, but not iced, and be poured into the hollow-stemmed, saucer type of glassware.

Sherry, either straight or with bitters, etc., is the preferable prelude, as a cocktail, to a wine dinner. It should be served natural, without cooling. However, a mild cocktail of the dryer sort is used to a great extent in American homes.

Port and other sweet wines are useful with cheese as afterdinner drinks or in the afternoon, or evening, with cakes. They should be served without cooling.

Cognac is most favored served either in the small-black coffee or with it. It should not be chilled.

Liqueurs, such as Cointreau, Benedictine, Apricot Brandy, etc., are served immediately following dinner. These are served in liqueur glasses which have been filled with shaved ice and a half straw served with each. Service of these, as well as Cognac, should be from the kitchen.

General rules for service of any wine follow:

All whites should be chilled.

All reds should be at room temperature.

No corks should be pulled except at table.

Pouring begins when the first course is on table, after which it precedes, by a few moments, each oncoming course.

WINES

The glass of the host should receive a small portion of each new bottle, after which service is continued to the right.

Glasses should be filled not more than two-thirds, but none allowed to become entirely empty, unless, of course, it is the wish of the guest.

Great care in handling and pouring should be exercised so that sediment, ever present in wine, unless freshly decanted, will not be disturbed.

Separate glassware, at least for white and red wine, as well as for champagne, should be provided. At the smarter functions a separate glass for each variety served is provided.

Wine bottles should not be passed around the table for service. When a waiter or maid is not available the host should serve his guests.

Never serve dregs, the last inch in a bottle, to any guest.

No wine should be wrapped with a napkin for serving. For champagne just removed from its chiller it is permissible to lightly enclose the neck and under portion of the body with a napkin, folded into a triangle, so that the wet bottle itself will not drip upon the table.

Champagne corks should be pulled by hand, with a twisting motion, while the bottle is being held in a slanting position to the point where the wine just fails to pour. In this position there will be no overflow when the cork is extracted.

In the service of red wines a tightly rolled napkin may be placed around the upper neck of the bottle to prevent dripping upon the table.

Among famous wines, very fine types of which are also produced in California, are:

Dry white: Chablis, Charmes, Meursault and Pouilly.

Medium white: Montrachet, Chasagne, Goutte D'Or, Graves, Sauternes and Barsac.

Heavy white: Chateaux Yquem, Quarts de Chaume, Clemens, Vigneau, Chateau Montcontour, and Guiraud.

Light red: Lafite, La Tour, Margaux, Hermitage, Haut-Brion, Chateauxneuf, Rauzan and Ausone.

Heavy red: Clos Vougeot, Chambertin, Volnay, Richeborg, Corton, Pommard and Beaune.

Sherry: Amontillado, Oloroso, Amoroso and Montilla.

Port: Unlike other wines, Port is classified solely by character, viz.: Vintage (the wine of any one year); Tawny (a blend of different years), and Ruby (a blend of 13 different vintage years). Its sole guaranty of quality is therefore the label of the maker.

Any responsible dealer will readily recognize known brands and either be able to supply some of them or to honestly point out the California prototype, which in most instances will prove highly satisfactory. As a final word, trust your dealer as you would your doctor or lawyer; rely upon his judgment and you cannot go far wrong.

The Hon. William T. Boothby

His title was derived from a term in the California legislature, but his fame rests on his reputation as an authority on the mixing of drinks and a nation-wide experience in the leading bars and hotels of New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Kansas City, New Orleans, and California. "Cocktail" Bill Boothby was known in his day as a premier professional "mixologist" and it was his beloved hobby to collect outstanding mixed-drink recipes from all over the world.

In 1891 he published "Cocktail Boothby's American Bartender," designed for professional use, and for many years it was recognized as a standard authority. Many people, unconnected with the liquor business, eagerly purchased the book, which ran to three editions, totaling over 50,000 copies.

When Boothby issued his fourth edition, in 1908, he changed the title to "The World's Drinks and How to Mix Them." Sales of the book to both professionals and amateurs continued until the advent of prohibition. Private demand for the work continued thereafter on an increasing scale and in 1930 an enlarged edition was completely sold out in a short time.

The present edition is the culmination of over fifty years of research, testing and experience, and the publishers present it with every confidence that it is the most authentic and complete work of its kind in existence.

Your Friends Would Appreciate This Book

 After using this book and discovering for yourself how helpful it is when you are called upon to mix drinks, think how much some of your friends would appreciate having a copy of

"COCKTAIL BILL" BOOTHBY'S

WORLD DRINKS

AND HOW TO MIX THEM

PRICE \$1.00

• The standard work on the subject of mixing drinks since it was first published under the title: "Cocktail Boothby's American Bar-Tender," in 1891.

This edition, enlarged and revised, contains over 1750 dependable recipes and is the most complete and authoritative encyclopedia on the subject of mixed drinks on the market.

Published by

Boothby's World Drinks Co.

460 Fourth Street

San Francisco



